Land Entry
Book
Greenbrier Co.
W.Va.
Helen S. Stinson

© 1984
Land Entry Book
Greenbrier Co. W.Va.

Helen S. Stinson

An indexed transcription of the entire LAND ENTRY BOOK. The entries contain name of the settler, the manner in which he is making his entry (Right of Settlement BEFORE 1 Jan 1778; Military Warrant, Greenbrier Land Company; Exchange Warrant; or Land Office Treasury Warrant); number of acres, description of the property's boundaries, heirs and assigns, and neighbors.

This LAND ENTRY BOOK predates all other public records in Greenbrier County, and those counties formed from its original land mass (Braxton, Calhoun, Clay, Fayette, Gilmer, Jackson, Kanawha, Mason, Monroe, Nicholas, Pleasants, Pocahantas, Putnam, Ritchie, Summers, Webster, Wood, and Wirt). 245 pages. Maps. Softbound.

ORDER FROM:
Helen S. Stinson
P.O. Box 801544
Dallas, Texas 75380

$16 per volume, postage paid. Special library rates.
To Dean

© Copyright 1984
Helen S. Stinson
Dallas, TX

All Rights Reserved
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Your Information</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Virginia Land Records</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Names</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties Formed From Greenbrier (Map)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenbrier County In 1778 (Map)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding The Early Greenbrier Settlers</td>
<td>14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Entry Book</td>
<td>16-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname Index</td>
<td>227-240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following materials have been transcribed from the Greenbrier County, Virginia (now West Virginia), LAND ENTRY BOOK. The book has been transcribed in its entirety.

The law providing for the Land Entries obtained by Right of Settlement set the date for making these entries after 1 January 1778, but the official recording of the entries did not begin in this book until January of 1780.

These records pre-date all other civil records in the county. For this reason, their value to researchers is great indeed. Some of those entering land claims by "Right of Settlement" stated how long they had been living on the land. The oldest claim dated from 1752.

Most researchers are familiar with county boundaries in 1778, aware that Greenbrier County occupied a land mass covering what is now the entire central portion of West Virginia. Since these land entries describe property location, some of the first landed settlers in counties formed from that larger land mass will be identified.

There are perils in transcribing old records because the chances for error are great. The old style of penmanship, combined with the human tendency to impose personality into the script, make some words or numbers next to impossible to transcribe exactly, though every effort was made to use a magnifying glass to study out each word or number in question. Where there are questions in interpretation, make note of the page number inserted in parentheses after each entry, and ask the Greenbrier County Clerk to provide you with a photocopy of the original page to make comparisons.

The recorder of these entries (usually the surveyor) was oftentimes tired and harried, thus he omitted words, abbreviated given names, names of trees, or words which he commonly used. Where there are omissions of words, sentences, or paragraphs, it will be noted most of the time, though this transcriber often inserted connecting words to make sense of the entries. There were sometimes corrections made to spellings of place names for the sake of clarity, but no attempt was made to alter spellings of names or numbers. Some names will be spelled 3 different ways in the same entry.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks to Mr. Eugene V. Spence, Greenbrier County Clerk, for his cooperation in the completion of this project.

Thanks are due the staff in the Land Office of the Virginia State Library in Richmond for their extra mile efforts to assist me in finding definitions and explanations relating to the old land records.

Proofreading these materials has been extremely tedious and time-consuming. My thanks to my better half for his many long hours spent at this task. Thanks to Mrs. Kay Harrell, Mrs. Darla Nelson, and Mrs. Ann Salisbury for their proofreading assistance, also.

Thanks to Dean for computerizing the index, and for the many ways in which he has supported me in this effort.

OTHER BOOKS FOR SALE BY THE AUTHOR

A HANDBOOK FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN WEST VIRGINIA:
A resource book detailing locations of W.Va.'s records, how to get them, how to use them. In-depth coverage of materials in Braxton, Clay, Fayette, Greenbrier, Kanawha, Monroe, Nicholas, & Pocahantas Counties. 320 pages, softbound, surname index. Order from Kanawha Valley Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 8555, South Charleston, W.Va. 25303.

NICHOLAS COUNTY, W.VA., CEMETERIES: Tombstone inscriptions from cemeteries north and south of the Gauley River. Also includes research data on Smith, Jones, Williams, and Foster families in Southern W.Va. Surname index. 379 pages, softbound. Order from Nicholas County Historical & Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 443, Summersville, WV 26651.
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

PAGE NUMBERS at the top of the page will match the number given in the surname index. The number written in parentheses after each entry refers to the page number in the original entry book. (The pages in the entry book had been renumbered at least three times. The last number assigned was the one used in this parenthetical number. In the course of renumbering the original book's pages, some pages were given the same number. Such will be noted in the transcription).

INTERPRETATION OF PENMANSHIP: Where there is a serious question about an interpretation of a word, it will be followed by (?).

OMISSIONS will be indicated by a series of broken lines (-- --).

UNREADABLE WORDS will be indicated by a series of broken lines (-- --).

DATES: Not all the entries were dated. Perhaps only one entry on a page had a date affixed.

DIFFERENCE IN DATE OF WARRANT AND DATE OF ENTRY IN THE LAND ENTRY BOOK: Sometimes there will be many years lapse between these dates. The date used in the upper left hand of each entry refers to the date it was entered in the land entry book. The date of the warrant will be mentioned in the body of the entry itself.

SPELLING OF NAMES: The SURNAMES will be spelled as they appear in the document, even if there are 3 different spellings of the same name in the same entry. Abbreviated given names in common usage, and readily understood by most people, will sometimes be spelled out in full in the transcription.

SPELLING OF PLACE NAMES: Many of these are misspelled (especially "Kanawha River"), in the original record, but are spelled correctly in the transcription to lessen confusion of persons not familiar with place names in that area.

PUNCTUATION: The Surveyor often used no punctuation at all, but has often been inserted in the transcription for the sake of clarity.
WORDS INSERTED: Where there are "connecting words" that have been omitted in the original entry book, these are often inserted in the transcription for the sake of clarity.

DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NUMBER OF ACRES ENTERED, AND NUMBER OF ACRES TO WHICH THE BEARER OF THE WARRANT IS ENTITLED: The surveyor did not always survey all the acreage at one time, and he did not state his reasons.

TREASURY WARRANT NUMBERS: The Virginia State Library has these warrants on file. They are recorded numerically, and contain no personal data about the recipients, nor information about the land taken up by virtue of such warrants. Those persons who desire a photoprint of a warrant should first obtain a photocopy of the original land entry record from the county clerk to compare the number for accuracy, and then request the photocopy of the warrant from the Virginia State Library. There is a minimum charge of $5, plus $3 for handling each order.
INTRODUCTION TO VIRGINIA LAND RECORDS

The reading of a Land Entry Book can be very dull reading unless one understands the laws concerning it. For this reason, the following material is provided, to the end that greater understanding might bring greater enjoyment of the materials, and a better understanding of their value.

The Virginia Legislature, in the May 1779 session, created an ACT FOR ADJUSTING AND SETTLING THE TITLES OF CLAIMERS TO UNPATENTED LANDS. When we see a LAND ENTRY BOOK in a courthouse, its creation and all things pertaining thereto have been determined by law. The thoroughness of the Legislature in creating this ACT withstood the test of time so well that no substantial changes were made to the law for well over a century.

The entirety of the ACT comprises several pages. The reader is invited to peruse HENING’S STATUTES AT LARGE, Volume 10, pages 35-57 (Richmond, Virginia, 1822). For our purposes, however, an abbreviated version will suffice. The following materials will have application ONLY to lands on the western waters, since that would apply to Greenbrier County. Rules governing the lands on the eastern waters are discussed at length in this Act, but are omitted from this account.

PURPOSE OF THE ACT: Some certain rules should be established for settling and determining the rights to such lands.

TIME AND LOCALE FRAME INVOLVED: Surveys of waste and unappropriated lands upon any of the western waters before the first day of January, in the year 1778.

WHAT DECLARATIONS ARE VALID: Treasury Rights (Warrants) for money paid the Receiver General duly authenticated upon entries on the western waters regularly made before the 26th day of October 1763, for tracts of land not exceeding 400 acres; and Warrants from the Governor for Military Service.

RIGHTS OF SETTLEMENT: With certificates from the Commissioners of the rights, by settlement, upon which the entries were founded, GRANTS may and shall issue to them, and their heirs and assigns. In addition, if they pay the Treasurer the consideration money required from other purchasers, they may be entitled to the preemption of any greater quantity of land adjoining them in consideration of settlement, not to exceed 1,000 acres.

CORN RIGHTS: No family shall be entitled to the allowance granted to settlers by this Act unless they have made a crop
of corn in that county, or resided there at least one year from the time of their settlement.

PREEMPTION RIGHTS: (A Preemption Warrant was similar to a Treasury Warrant. It was issued by the land office based on actual settlement of the land, or some prior right). All persons since January 1, 1778, who have settled any waste or unappropriated lands on the western waters, to which no other person has a just right or legal claim, is entitled to the preemption (takes precedence) of any quantity of land, not to exceed 400 acres, to include such settlement at the state price to other purchasers.

IMPROVEMENT RIGHTS: All those who have built any house or hut, or made any improvements thereon, shall also be entitled to the preemption on the same terms, of any quantity of land, to include such improvements, not to exceed 1,000 acres, and to which no other person has a legal right or claim.

THE PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING THE LAND: They must respectively demand and prove their right to such preemption before the commissioners of the county, pay the consideration money, produce the auditor's certificate for the treasurer's receipt, take out their warrants from the register of the Land Office, and enter the same with the county surveyor, and comply with the rules and regulations of the Land Office.

RIGHTS OF PRECEDENCE: Settlers' rights take precedence over lands due officers, soldiers, or their assignees, and if a piece of "bounty land" is already claimed by a settler, the military claimant or his assignee may be located upon other waste or unappropriated lands.

PRICE OF THE LAND: Ten shillings sterling for every 100 acres, to be discharged in current money, at the rate of 33.3% annually, before the grant issues, plus the common office fees. (This was the rate set by the former (British) government). Persons who, or their heirs and assigns, had title to land under the former government, had surveyed it, and had not obtained patents, would receive grants upon payment of office fees only.

LAND COMPANIES: Many people had settled on lands without specific agreement with the land companies offering publicly to sell the lands, and had made valuable improvements to the land. These lands, if they were surveyed according to terms of the law (and this surveyor law is outlined in this Act), and were settled, were to have their titles confirmed to them by the members of these companies, or their agents, at the price those lands were originally offered for sale, plus interest. If the survey contained more than 400 acres, a
settler was not entitled to more than 300 acres of it unless he took the whole survey, to include his settlement, and leave the remainder in one whole and convenient piece.

DISTRICTS: Because Virginia's acreage of waste or unsettled lands was so vast on the western waters, and it would be such a hardship to those at great distance to handle these land transactions conveniently, the Legislature created three distinct districts: The counties of Monongalia, Yohogania, and Ohio were to be in one district; The counties of Augusta, Botetourt, and Greenbrier were yet another district; Washington and Montgomery Counties still another district; and the county of Kentucky was a district to itself.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THESE DISTRICTS: The Governor, with the advice of his Council, would appoint four commissioners (any 3 of whom could act) who districts they were appointed. Their function was to collect, adjust, and settle the claims. They had the power to hear and determine the claims for settlement of the lands. They were to give at least 20 days prior notice of the meetings wherein they would hear the claims. They were to advertise the time and place of the meetings at forts, churches, meeting houses, and other public places in their districts, and all persons who were interested were required to attend and put in their claims.

DISPUTES: They were to administer an oath of office to their clerk, be attended by the sheriff or his deputies, administer oaths to witnesses, punish contempt, enforce good behavior, award costs, and have free access to the County's Surveyor's Books, and pay the surveyor $3 daily to be in attendance when needed. In matters of disputes, the person who made the first actual settlement (or his heirs or assigns) were to have preference. The clerk was to keep exact minutes of the proceedings, and enter the names of all the persons claiming either lands for settlement, or the right of preemption. Disputes arising were to be heard by the Commissioners, summons served, evidence heard, and these courts were to be conducted just the same as ordinary courts of law or equity. The judgement of the Commissioners, when rendered, would be final.

CERTIFICATES OF SETTLEMENT: The Commissioners were to deliver said certificates to each settler who met the requirements as outlined by law. The certificates were to tell the number of acres, time of settlement, describe the location (metes and bounds), and note the quantity of adjacent land to which the settler had right of preemption.

PAYMENT OF COSTS: For every hundred acres, a down payment was made to the Commissioner for 10 shillings, plus a
clerk’s fee of 10 shillings for each certificate granted. This certificate, when presented to the register of the Land Office, along with an auditor’s receipt, entitled the bearer to an entry and survey, or a warrant for the lands.

KEEPING THE BOOKS: Immediately upon completion of the business in the district, the Commissioners were to transmit to the Land Office an exact list, in alphabetical order, attested by the clerk, all certificates granted to them, plus a duplicate, signed and attested, to the County Surveyor, for their information. After the Commissioners paid the fees assessed to the settlers, a TITLE was to tell the number of acres, what survey it was in, for which company it was made, the price paid to the company, the date from which it was to bear interest, and where there is a greater quantity of land contained in the survey, it was to be described as nearly as possible in terms of its boundaries. After this was done, the list was to be transmitted to the clerk of the General Court, containing alphabetical lists of all certificates granted by them, such to remain in the office of the clerk for the information of the companies concerned, also as proof of titles.

FORFEITURES: If the required price was not paid for these titles within six months, the title would be null and void.
DEVELOPMENTS

The following words are used with some degree of frequency in the land entries:

LIFTED: Despite best efforts, no definition could be found for this word. It is not in current usage by modern surveyors or recorders.

REMOVED: Again, no clear definition exists.

STATE WARRANT: Presumably, this is the same as a LAND OFFICE TREASURY WARRANT, which was a printed document issued by the Land Office. When a voucher was presented to them specifying the acreage of the land, and the rights by which it was due, it authorized the surveyor to survey the desired land.

MILITARY WARRANT: Upon completion of a specified term of military service, waste or unoccupied lands were awarded to officers and soldiers.

PREEMPTION WARRANT: The right to buy some land before others. Rights of settlement enabled the settler to exercise a preemption right to purchase lands bordering his own.

ASSIGNEE: The recipient of a document, such as a Treasury or Military Bounty Land Warrant. Upon receipt of the document, he would have the same rights granted the previous owner.

EXCHANGE WARRANT: A warrant issued in exchange for another one, such as a Preemption, Military, or Treasury Warrant.

POLES: A surveyor's unit of measure, equal to 16.5 feet. It is the same as a ROD or PERCH.

MILE: Equal to 5,280 feet. There are 320 poles per mile.

RUN: This is another name for a small creek.

DRAFT: A gully.
HOLLOW: The space between hills.

LICK: Natural salt deposits which animals lick.

COTE HOLE: A shelter, usually for animals.

LINE: A property's boundary. It is an abstract concept, existing on paper, though a fence or other boundary may strive to approximate it.

CONDITIONAL LINE: A boundary based upon some condition that is not yet official.

METES AND BOUNDS: A property's boundaries are described in terms of natural topographic features, such as a river, creek, mountain, rock, or in relation to trees or neighboring lands.
PLACE NAMES

For locations of major rivers listed in Land Entries, see enclosed maps. The following list of creeks and other place names have been gleaned through personal knowledge or from A GAZETTEER OF VIRGINIA & WEST VIRGINIA, by Henry Gannett, Genealogical Pub., Balto., 1975. For creeks not listed, see detailed county road maps obtained from W.Va. Highway Dept. Capitol Complex, Charleston, WV 25305. See also W.VA. PLACE NAMES by Kenny, and GREENBRIER PIONEERS & THEIR HOMES, Ruth woods Dayton, Charleston WV 1942.


BRIERY RUN: RH tributary of south fork of Cherry River in Greenbrier County.

BROAD RUN: RH branch of Wolf Creek in Monroe Co.

BRUSH CREEK: RH tributary of New River in Monroe Co.

BRUSHY MEADOW CREEK: RH tributary of Gauley River in Nicholas and Greenbrier Counties.

BUFFALO CREEK: RH tributary of New River in Fayette Co.

BURNING SPRING: RH tributary of Kanawha River in Kanawha Co.

CAMPAIGN ROAD: The road from what is now Lewisburg, WV, to the Ohio River which was used during the Battle of Point Pleasant in 1774. Also known as "Lewis Trace".

CLEAR CREEK: RH branch of Meadow River in Greenbrier Co.

DERR CREEK: RH branch of N. fork of Greenbrier R. in Pocahantas Co.; also RH tributary of Hominy Cr. in Nicholas Co.

DROPPING LICK CREEK: LH tributary of Indian Creek in Monroe Co.

DUCK CREEK: RH branch of Elk River in Braxton Co.

GLADE CREEK: LH branch of Meadow R. in Fayette Co.; also LH branch of Muddlety Creek in Nicholas County.

HOWARDS CREEK: LH branch of Greenbrier R. in Greenbrier Co.
INDIAN CREEK: RH branch of New River in Summers Co. and in southern Monroe County. Also LH trib. of Elk R. in Kanawha Co.

GREAT LEVELS or GREAT SAVANNAH: This is a bluegrass plateau or savannah 20 miles in length and two to five miles in width, bounded by Muddy Creek, Brushy Ridge, Butler Mountain, and Greenbrier River, in Greenbrier Co.

KANAWHA FALLS: Confluence of New and Kanawha Rivers at Fayette County.

LAUREL CREEK: LH trib. of Greenbrier R. in Greenbrier Co.; LH trib. of Williams R. in Pocahontas Co.; RH trib. of Gauley R. in Nicholas Co.; RH branch of Meadow R. in Greenbrier Co.; RH tributary of Indian Cr. in Monroe Co.

MAN or MANN's CREEK: RH branch of Glade Creek, a tributary of New River, in Fayette Co.

MEADOW CREEK: RH branch of Meadow R. in Greenbrier Co.; RH branch of Anthony's Creek in Greenbrier Co.; RH branch of Muddlety Cr. in Nicholas Co.

MIDDLE FORK: LH tributary of Williams River in Webster Co.


MORRIS CREEK: located in Kanawha County.

Mumblethepeg or Muddlethepeg Creek: now known as Muddlety Creek, a RH branch of Gauley R. in Nicholas Co.

MUDDY CREEK: RH tributary of Greenbrier R. in Greenbrier County; site of one of the early settlements in the county, site of Indian massacres in 1763, etc.

OLD TOWN CREEK: not named as such in modern maps, etc., but there was a place called "Old Town" in Mason County.

PETERS CREEK: RH branch of Gauley R. in Nicholas Co.

RED HOUSE SHOALS: Located in Putnam County.

RICH CREEK: LH branch of east fork of Twelvepole Creek in Wayne Co; also a RH trib. of New River in Monroe Co.

RICHLANDS: located in Greenbrier County.
ROCK CASTLE CREEK: one located in Jackson County, another is a RH branch of Guyandotte R. in Wyoming Co.

ROCK CAMP CREEK: LH tributary of Indian Cr. in Monroe Co.

ROUNDBOTTOM: One located in Wayne Co., another in Boone Co.

SANDY CREEK: LH branch of Ohio River in Jackson Co., another one a branch of Elk River, in Kanawha Co.

SECOND CREEK: LH branch of Greenbrier R. in Monroe County.

SEWELL CREEK: Flows by Big Sewell Mt. in Fayette Co.

SINKING CREEK: located in Greenbrier County.

STONE CREEK: LH trib. of Greenbrier R. in Summers Co.; another one is a LH branch of Greenbrier R. in Pocahantas Co.

SUGAR CAMP: Many of these located in Kanawha Co.

TENMILE CREEK: LH branch of Guyandotte R. in Lincoln Co.; many in Kanawha Co.

THREEMILE CREEK: LH br. of Ohio R. in Cabell Co.

TUCKAHOE DRAFT: In Greenbrier County

TURKEY CREEK: LH br. of Indian Cr. in Monroe County, also one that is a RH trib of New River in Fayette Co.

TWELVEPOLE CREEK: LH branch of Ohio River in Wayne County.

TWENTY MILE CREEK: One is located in Nicholas Co., a branch of the Gauley R., another one, once known as McCoy's Creek, is a branch of the Ohio R.

WITCHERS CREEK: LH trib. of Kanawha R. in Kanawha Co.

The shaded counties represent present day boundaries of Kanawha and Greenbrier. The broken lines indicate present county boundaries of Braxton, Calhoun, Clay, Fayette, Gilmer, Jackson, Mason, Monroe, Nicholas, Pleasants, Pocahantas, Putnam, Ritchie, Summers, Webster, Wood, and Wirt.
WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(formed 1776 from FINCASTLE & MONTGOMERY Counties)

GREENBRIER COUNTY  
was formed in 1777 from MONTGOMERY CO. Before then, it was part of BOTETOURT. Before then it was part of AUGUSTA COUNTY.
FINDING THE EARLY GREENBRIER SETTLERS

At a Council of the Virginia governing body held 26 April 1745, a petition was submitted by John Robinson Senior and Junior, Thomas Nelson Junior, William Beverley, Robert Lewis, Beverley Robinson, Henry Weatherbourne, John Lewis, John Crag, William Lewis, John Wilson, and Charles Lewis, for them to take up 100,000 acres lying on Greenbrier River northwest and west of the Cow Pasture and Newfoundland. They were granted four years in which to survey and pay rights for these lands, and then return the plans to the Secretary's Office.

At this same meeting, a petition submitted by Henry Downs, John Blair Jr., John Willis, George Taylor, Edward Spencer, Robert and Thomas Slaughter, William Jackson, Alexander Dunlop, James Ewin, and Edward Fuller enabled them to take up 50,000 acres lying west of the Cow Pasture on Green Brier River, and they also were granted four years time in which to survey these lands and pay their rights, and then return the plans to the Secretary's Office.

At a council held 29 October 1751, another petition was submitted by Thomas Nelson and his group for them to renew that Order of Council granted them on 23 April 1745 for those 100,000 acres on Greenbrier River. Again, they were given four years in which to survey, pay rights, and return the plans to the Secretary's Office. (See EXECUTIVE JOURNALS, COUNCIL OF COLONIAL VIRGINIA, pages 172-3, 369).

The Virginia Land Office records at the Virginia State Library in Richmond tell us that plats and descriptions of surveys returned in the Greenbrier area (located first in Augusta County, then Botetourt County) were not carried into grants. Surveys under the Greenbrier Land Co. which resulted in the issuance of grants are filed in the series Grants, entry 66. Those resulting in the issuance of patents were destroyed annually. Each survey was filed in a separate folder, labeled with the name of the individual for whom the survey was made, county name, date of the survey, number of acres, and number of items in the folder. (See VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE INVENTORY, pg. 32).

The surveys prior to Greenbrier being made a part of Botetourt County (prior to 1769) are to be found in the Augusta County Surveyor's records (See LDS microfilm...
These are indexed by surname, but unless the surveyor's record contains a recognizable boundary such as the Greenbrier River or other landmark, or specifically mentions that it is a Greenbrier Land Co. transaction, it will be difficult to ascertain clearly who were the original landowners in that area.

The Greenbrier Historical Society's JOURNAL of August 1963, pages 5-7, lists articles in various publications which tell about these surveys, and lists those persons which could be identified as being in Greenbrier County from 1750 to 1769. (Order from Greenbrier Historical Society, Lewisburg, WV 24901, $7.).

Not everyone who lived in the Greenbrier area could be identified since not everyone legally owned land. In the early days, before the Virginia Legislature created the laws clarifying land ownership in these remote areas, settlers took up land by "Tomahawk rights". Though the settlers generally respected one another's settlements as valid, not all were ever recorded.

To identify these early settlers is a difficult task. The above mentioned Greenbrier Historical Society's JOURNAL (pages 8-14) has a copy of the Day Book for Mathews Trading Post for the period between 1771 and 1773, in which many early persons were listed who could not be found on the land records. Two petitions sent to the Virginia Legislature, one in 1777 and the other in 1783, (See aforementiond JOURNAL, pages 15-16, and the JOURNAL of October 1969, pages 7-16), list many persons who could not be identified on land records. The Land Tax Book of 1783 (copy of it in the August 1963 issue of the JOURNAL) lists only the landowners, of course, omitting those who were not landed gentry, or those the tax collector did not record.

A careful perusal of Lyman Chalkley's 3 volumes of CHRONICLES OF THE SCOTCH-IRISH SETTLEMENTS IN AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA (Genealogical Pub. Co., Baltimore, reprinted 1980) will enable family researchers to pick up family names from court records and other records of Augusta County, even after Greenbrier became a county in 1777.

A study of Botetourt County's land, probate, marriage, and court records between 1769 and 1777 will also prove to be useful.

Virgil L. Lewis' HISTORY OF THE BATTLE OF POINT PLEASANT contains many of the names of settlers from the Greenbrier Valley who participated in this historic battle in October of 1774. He identified the volunteers by the locality from whence they came.
We the Commissioners for the district of Augusta, Botetourt, and Greenbrier do certify that John RICHIE is entitled to two hundred and ten acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 being a survey made for Joseph NICKLE in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Isaac NICKLE. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1781. (1)

Attest: Jas Lyle Junr Clk.  
Saml McDOWEL  
Jas. MCCORKLE  
William M. Kee

Now assigned to Andw. NICKLE

(Note: These same commissioners signed each entry. In the interest of brevity, their signatures will be omitted from the other entries until the names of commissioners change. The name of the clerk will remain the same and will not be repeated unless name of clerk changes).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel PRICE is entitled to 200 acres of land including a survey of --- acres made since the year 1773 on account of settlement lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of ---- and William CRAIG which he claims as assignee for Daniel MURLEY who was assignee of James MAZE who was assignee of ---- SHAW. Given under our hands this 8th day of January (?) 1780. Etc. (1)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Stephen GRUOR (GREER?) is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying on the northwest side of Greenbrier River in Greenbrier County about a mile above St. Laurence. Given under our hands this 4th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Now assigned to Stephen JOHNSON. (1)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William PRICE is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County to join the lands of Julius CHRYSTY and James MAZE. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (1)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John MOOREHEAD son and heir at law to John MOOREHEAD deceased is entitled to 250 acres of land by right of settlement by his said father before the year 1778 in Greenbrier County on the southeast side of Greenbrier River opposite a settlement granted John LINDSEY. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (2)
We the Commissioners, etc., certify that James WILLIAMS is entitled to 310 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1780 as assignee of Henry BOUGHMAN, a survey made for said BOUGHMAN in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County where said WILLIAMS now lives. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (2)

We the commissioners, etc. do certify that Andrew WOODS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County on Rich Creek adjoining the land of Jacob MILLER. Given under our hands this 11th day of April 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (2)

We the commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob MANN is entitled to one hundred acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John BOHMAN lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James BRADSHAW and Joseph MAZE. Given under our hands this 21 day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto.(2)

We the commissioners, etc. do certify that David JARRAT is entitled to 270 acres of land in Greenbrier County on Woolf's Creek adjoining Genl. LEWIS land, being a survey made for said JARRAT in 1774 by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (2 & 3).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Josiah MCDOWELL is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement the first day of January 1778, a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John ARCHER. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (3)

We the commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas KINCAID is entitled to 150 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James HANDLEY who was assignee of Aiker (?) GRAHAM lying in Greenbrier County at the foot of Turkey Creek Mountain adjoining the land of James CHRISTY. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780. Etc. Attest ditto. (3).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William ROBERTSON is entitled to 250 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John ROBERTSON and Edward. Given under our hands 4 Jan 1780. etc. (3)
We the Commissioners, etc., certify that James JORDIN is entitled to 280 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joshua HOMELL(?), being a survey made for said JORDIN since 1773 on the head of Jones Creek. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (3)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph DAVIS is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County on the middle fork of Sewell's Creek about four miles above SEWELL'S cabin by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands this 7th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Now assigned to Jno. DAVIS and from Jno. DAVIS to J. ROUG(?). (4)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel McCLUNG is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of ---- HAMBLETON. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (4)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Mathias KISINGER is entitled to 200 acres by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Thomas McGUIRE who was son and heir at law of Cornelius McGUIRE deceased, to include a survey made for said McGUIRE in the year of 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James WILLIAMS. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (4)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James JARRATT is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of George YOKUM. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (4)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James THOMPSON is entitled to 230 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Arih (?) Craft (?) ROACH, being a survey made for said ROACH in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John DAUGHTERTY and James WARRAN. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (4 & 5)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William KINCAID is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James STANDIFOR heir at law of Samuel STANDIFOR
deceased lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the survey made for Luke STANDIFOR. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (5)

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that John VINEY is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of 350 acres made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas KINCAID and John OZBURN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (5)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James SCOTT is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Samuel SULLARDS who is assignee of Thomas SOWARDS lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Andrew WILLS. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (5)

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Robert SCONCE is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John MILLER, James McClung, and John McCANDLESS, part of a survey made since the year 1773. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (5).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that John KEENEY is entitled to 175 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, a survey made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph CLAYPOLE. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (5 & 6).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James SCONCE is entitled to 140 acres of land being part of a survey of 540 acres made in the year 1774 by right of settlement lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John McCANDLESS, in which survey Robert SCONCE attained a right of settlement for 400 acres. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (6).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that William McHOOLEY (?) is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County on Greenbrier River to join the land of John BENBIBBER (Vanbibber?) at a creek above said VANBIBBER'S improvement and to run with said Creek but not to take in said VANBIBBER'S Powder Mill. Given under our hands this
20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to Jacob RIFE from Jacob RIFE to Alexander KELLY. (6)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John KELLEY is entitled to 149 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the fork survey. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (6)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John JEFFRIES is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, Lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John HALL and William BLENTON. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (6)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Patrick MURPHEY is entitled to 120 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James MURPHEY including a survey of 90 acres made for said MURPHEY in the year 1774 lying in the County of Greenbrier adjoining of William RENICK and Christopher WALKUB, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to James GILLILAND to Sampson ARCHER from ARCHER to Hugh KINCAID. (7)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James SCOTT is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in the county of Greenbrier. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780. (P.S. The above land lying on the south branch of Laurel Creek). Etc. Attest ditto. (7)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John JONES is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County at the foot of Gauley Mountain at the east side. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (7)

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Alexander KELLY is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert THOMPSON. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (7)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Andrew KINCAID is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier
County on the north side of Greenbrier River. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (7 & 8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Mathias KISINGER is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey made for him in Greenbrier County on both sides of Greenbrier River where they formerly lived in the year 1774. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Mathias KISINGER is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey made for him in Greenbrier County on both sides of Greenbrier River where they formerly lived in the year 1774. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Mathias KISINGER is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey made for him in Greenbrier County on both sides of Greenbrier River where they formerly lived in the year 1774. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel KINCAID is entitled to 390 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the survey of the Great Sevanna (Savannah?) and William JOHNSTON's land, it being a survey made in the year 1774 which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Michael DAUGHERTY. Given under our hands this 7th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Peter KINDER is entitled to 400 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County on the head of Turkey Creek adjoining the land of Jacob WARREN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Peter KINDER is entitled to 400 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County on the head of Turkey Creek adjoining the land of Jacob WARREN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John MILLER is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, part of a survey made for James ESTILL containing 700 acres surveyed in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Wallace ESTILL. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that James MILLER is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Patrick DIXON and John SWOPE. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (8).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob MANN is entitled to 300 acres by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Samuel CAMPBELL, part of a survey of 700 acres made for James ESTILL in which John MILLER has a grant for 400 in Greenbrier
We the Commissioners, etc., certify that Peter SHOEMAKER is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James DAVIS including a survey of 125 acres made for said DAVIS in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County on Muddy Creek, and joining a survey of Frederick SCOTT(?). Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (9).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that Jacob MANN is entitled to 200 acres of land in Greenbrier by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Michael SHIRLEY to include part of a survey made for said SHIRLEY in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County to include said MANN's improvement. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (9).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that James MILLER is entitled to 100 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joseph WILLIAMS to include a survey made for said WILLIAMS since the year 1773, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of James GWIN and John DIXON. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (9).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that John KINCAID is entitled to 168 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of General LEWIS. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (9).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that Richard WILLIAMS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey of 300 acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph McCLUNG and Charles DONNALLY. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (10).

We the Commissioners, etc., certify that Edward KEENAN is entitled to 400 acres by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas STEWART. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (10).
We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that ArwalkerJOHNSON is entitled to 350 acres of land in Greenbrier County on a branch of Howard's Creek above Patrick (?) DAVISes which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Robert JOHNSTON. Given under our hands this 6th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (10).

We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Patrick KEENAN is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Edward KEENAN lying on Indian Creek. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (10).

We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George OWENS is entitled to 100 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John DYOR. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (10).

We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John LINDSEY is entitled to 400 acres of land including a survey of 150 acres made since the year 1773 on account of settlement lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John DYOR and General LEWIS's Richlands which he claims as assignee of William DYOR. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (10).

We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John RILEY is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the year 1778, being part of a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William ELLIOTT and Francis BOGGs at the mouth of Spring Creek, also a right of preemption of 300 acres, the remainder of said survey. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (11).

We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James COLLISON is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of James HANNAH Junior, to include a survey of 81 acres made for said HANNAH in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County to join James ARMSTRONG's right of settlement. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from COLLISON to Arthur McCURIE. (11).

We, the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Henry JONES is entitled to 270 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him
in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County where he now lives. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from Henry Jones to James Davis.

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James Milliken is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James Cain including a survey of 240 acres made for said Milliken in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James Warren and Samuel Moore. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (11).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James Milliken is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James Cain including a survey of 240 acres made for said Milliken in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James Warren and Samuel Moore. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (11).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Archibald Smithers is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of William Blair who was assignee of Trimble who is assignee of Valentine Vantruse lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William Blair lying in Greenbrier County. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (11).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George Thompson is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 including two surveys one of 150 and one of 190 acres made since the year 1773 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining General Lewis's Richlands and William Dyor. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (12).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert Thompson is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, a survey made for Solomon White in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert Richey. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (12).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John Shull is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as heir at law of his father John Shull deceased, lying in Greenbrier County at the lower ford of Gauley River. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from John and Elizabeth Shull to William Morris. (12).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Moses Turpin is entitled to 250 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778 as assignee of Alexander West lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of
George COONROD. Given under our hand this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (12).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that the heirs of James TURPIN deceased are entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Isaac BURNES. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (12).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that the heirs of James TURPIN deceased as heirs at law of Solomon TURPIN deceased are entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for said Solomon TURPIN deceased in Greenbrier County on a head branch of Second Creek. Given under our hands this 17th of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (12).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that the heirs of James TURPIN deceased who was heir at law of Solomon TURPIN deceased who was assignee of Samuel WEST are entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Samuel BLACK. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (13).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James WRIGHT is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Timothy SULIVAN. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (13).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel BLACK is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, lying in the county of Greenbrier adjoining the land of Thomas GULLEY. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to Edward WIATT. (13).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Timothy WARREN is entitled to 250 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of TURPIN's heirs. Given under our hands this 25th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from said WARRAN to William WEST. (13).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William WEST is entitled to the preemption of 100 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James ALLEN. Given
under our hands this 25th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to Samuel WEST. (13).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Littleton WEST is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County on the head of Second Creek adjoining the land of Moses TURPIN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (13)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Richard MATHEWS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County, a survey made for Archer MATHEWS in 1774 as assignee of Archer MATHEWS who was assignee of William MASSUKOR (?) adjoining the land of Pheby RENIX. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (14).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas SMITH is entitled to 150 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James MILLIKAN and John MOORE. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1778 (?), etc. Attest ditto. (14)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William STEWART is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of Moses BOSTICK who was assignee of Joseph THOMAS, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Peter KINDER. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (14)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William MORRIS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on the northeast side of the Great Kanawha about three miles above KELLEY's settlement. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (14)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Archibald WOODS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on Rich Creek where he now lives. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1783, etc. Attest ditto. (14)
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John WILLIAMS is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County joining the land of Col. Charles LEWIS's heirs and William JONES survey in 1774, which he claims as heir at law to Thomas JONES deceased. Given under our hands and seals this 6th of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (14 & 15).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John MILLER is entitled to 193 acres of land in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Samuel BROWN, John MCCANDLESS, and Archer MATHEWS, a survey made since the year 1773, which he claims by right of settlement before January 1778. Given under our hands this 8th of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (15).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Moses HALL is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 including a survey made for him in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph Swope. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (15).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Adam WOODS is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the year 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John WOODS. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (15).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Charles OHARRA is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of 210 acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas KINCAID. Given under our hands this 9th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (15).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Martin KIZER is entitled to 142 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in 1774, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas KEENEY. Given under our hands this 10th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (15 & 16).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph WILLIAMS is entitled to 280 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of James KNOSE and Richard DIXON.
Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (16).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William MEEK is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James MEEK where said MEEK now lives. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (16).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William WEST is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include part of a survey made for Isaac BURNES, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas GULLEY. Given under our hands this 25th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (16).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph McCLUNG is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of 300 acres made for him in the year 1774 where he now lives, being the land disputed with him by John POGUE before the court in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Charles DONNALLY and Richard WILLIAMS. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (16).

We the Commissioners do certify that John VENBIBER is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on Greenbrier River to join the land of William WOOLEY at a creek on which said VENBIBER had a powder mill, and to run with said creek to take in said mill, and at the lower end to join Col. Samuel James HENDERSON. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (16 & 17).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas WRIGHT is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey of acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of Francis McNUTT and Edward. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (17).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John MOORE, Martin SMITH is entitled to 150 acres of land in Greenbrier County between the lands of James WARREN and John DAUGHERTY which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands
this 5th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from SMITH to John MOORE. (17).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob DAVIS is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Aron DAVIS. Given under our hands this 21st day of January, etc. Attest ditto. Surveyed for John KIPPERS. (17).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob DAVIS is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of William KIPPERS, lying in Greenbrier County on Turkey Creek adjoining the land of James ALLEN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (17).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James McCOY is entitled to 150 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Charles DONNALLY and William McCOY. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (17).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James McCOY is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Jacob LOCKHART on the south side of Muddy Creek Mountain, who is assignee of James KITCHEN assignee of Thomas ALSBERRY assignee of John HARDEY. Given under our hands this 10th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to William MADDY. (18).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Aron DAVIS is entitled to 100 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Jacob DAVIS. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (18).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William HAMBLETON is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of said which HAMBLETON now lives on, onto survey which he now resides on. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (18).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James BRADSHAW is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January in the year 1778 to extend from said BRADSHAW's spring 80 p. towards Jacob MANN's improvement to take in part of a survey made for Michael SHURLEY in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph MAZE. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (18).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph McCLENTICK is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the year 1778, a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William McCLENNAHAN. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from said McCLENTICK to James HAMM (?). (18).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas BURGAN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert MITCHEL. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (18 & 19).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James BOGGS is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey made for James BOGGS in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William McCLENNAHAN and John RILEY. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (19).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James BOGGS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including two surveys made for him in 1774, one of which contains 190 acres, the other 210, also a right of preemption for a survey of 53 acres adjoining the former survey lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Anthony BOWIN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (19).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HARRIS is entitled to 100 acres of land in the county of Greenbrier on the head of MILLIKAN's Mill Creek, which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (19).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HANDLEY is entitled to 280 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made
for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Edward PARSONS. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (19).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James DONNALLY is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County on HUGART's Creek, 150 acres of which was surveyed in the year 1774, which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands this 6th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (19).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James DONNALLY is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County, being part of a survey of 441 acres made for him in the year 1774 adjoining the land of John STEWART, Shederick HARRAMAN, and Daniel WORKMAN. Given under our hands this 24th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (19 & 20).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HANDLEY is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John PATTERSON, including a survey made for said PATTERSON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of said HANDLEY's settlement. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HANDLEY is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John PATTERSON, including a survey made for said PATTERSON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of said HANDLEY's settlement. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William DAVIDSON is entitled to 210 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of George LEWIS including a survey made for said LEWIS in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William LONG and George LEWIS. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William BLANTON is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John KEENEY. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William BLANTON is entitled to 350 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Archibald HANDLEY and John CLENDENNE. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas BICKET is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County where said BICKET now lives. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Adam BARNS is entitled to 250 acres by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey made for him in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of or right of settlement grants to the heirs of John LASHER deceased. Given under my hand this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (20 & 21).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John BEARD is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of William GILKISON and John CALLISON, to include a survey made for said CALLISON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William and John CALLISON. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (21).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John BAILEY is entitled to 350 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County on Turkey Creek where he now lives near the land of Jacob WARRAN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (21).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James CHRISTY is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John PAULEY deceased, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of General LEWIS tract survey. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (21).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Christian COURTNER as son and heir at law to Christian COURTNER deceased is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 containing 100 acres lying in Greenbrier County on the south side of Greenbrier River where the said COURTNER formerly lived. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (21).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John CLENDENNEN is entitled to 360 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the
land of Archibald HANDLEY and John GRAY. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (21).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Alexander CLARK is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 to include a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County on Indian Creek where he now lives. Given under our hands this 18th of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (22).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John GILLASPIE is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Christopher BRYAN, who is assignee of John WILSON, including a survey made for William WILSON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas KINCAID. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from said GILLASPIE to Christopher BRYAN from said BRYAN to William CRAIG. (22).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James McAFEE is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Anne MILLER to include the remainder of a survey of 230 acres made for him in the year 1774 in which they obtained a right of settlement for 410 acres as assignee of Edward WILLIAMS in Greenbrier County. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from said McAFEE to Joseph & David MILLER from said MILLER to Christopher BRYAN. (22).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Julius CHRISTY is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County to join the land of Patrick LOCKHART's warrant, and John WILLIAMS's settlement. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (22).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Ozeans BARNES is entitled to 100 acres of land including a survey of 57 acres made before the first day of year 1774 in Greenbrier County on HUGHART's Creek, a branch of Greenbrier River, which he claims he settled before the year 1778. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (22).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George BLACKBURN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being part of a survey of acres made in the year 1774 of so much is contained
in said survey exclusive of an old survey included lying in
Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William JIMMISON
and John RODGERS which claim he holds by assignee of John
LINDSEY. Given under our hands this 15th day of January
1780, etc. Attest ditto. (22 & 23).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John FINNEY is
entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before
the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County at the
mouth of SEUL's Creek. Given under our hands this 17th day
of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to George
BLACKBURN. (23).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James McAFFEE
is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement
before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of Edward
WILSON, being part of a survey of 530 acres made for said
McAFFEE in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the
land of Joseph MILLER. Given under our hands this 15th
day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from said
McAFFEE to Joseph and David MILLER and from said MILLERS to
Brice MILLER. (23).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Isaac TAYLOR
is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement
before the first day of January 1778, in Greenbrier County
opposite the land of James BYRNSE at the mouth of
Greenbrier River. Given under our hands this 18th day of
January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned by said TAYLOR
to J. BALLINGER. (23).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John LEWIS
Esquire is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement
before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James
FLINN in Greenbrier County on big Clear Creek above
WALKERS Meadows where heirs of said FLINN formerly lived.
Given under our hands this 24th January 1780, etc. Attest
ditto. (23).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas
CARRAWAY is entitled to 240 acres of land by settlement
before the first day of January 1778, assignee of Conrod
YOAKHAM, to include two surveys, one of 70 and 170 acres
made for the said YOAKHAM in the year 1774 lying in
Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William
McCLANNEHAN. Given under our hands this 13th day of
January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (23 & 24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel
CALDWELL is entitled to 265 acres by settlement before the
first day of January 1778, a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James BYRNSIDE. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William BRADSHAW is entitled to 125 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Christopher BRYAN who was assignee of John PERSON being a survey made for said PERSON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Christopher BRYAN. Given under our hands this 18th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Said BRADSHAW assigned to Joseph (?) or James (?) CURRY. (24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William BRADSHAW is entitled to 125 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Christopher BRYAN who was assignee of John PERSON being a survey made for said PERSON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Christopher BRYAN. Given under our hands this 18th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Said BRADSHAW assigned to Joseph (?) or James (?) CURRY. (24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James EWING is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Thomas WRIGHT. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Said EWING assigned to Samuel CURRY. (24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Henry DAUGHERTY is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of John RAYBOURN, who was assignee of Petter GILL, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John RAYBOURN. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Abraham CUTLIP is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of John CUNNINGHAM, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph EDWARDS. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (24).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Francis COOK is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as heir at law to Thomas COOK deceased, to include a survey made of 50 acres made for said Thomas COOK deceased in the year 1774 adjoining the land of William CRAIG and Patrick LOCKHART. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (24 & 25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Arnold CUSTARD is entitled to 225 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of
James CAIN. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert CARBER is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joshua BOUCHER who is assignee of William GRIFFIN in Greenbrier County adjoining the land on which Robert MILLER now lives. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert CARBER is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joshua BOUCHER who is assignee of William GRIFFIN in Greenbrier County adjoining the land on which Robert MILLER now lives. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert CARBER is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joshua BOUCHER who is assignee of William GRIFFIN in Greenbrier County adjoining the land on which Robert MILLER now lives. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert CARBER is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joshua BOUCHER who is assignee of William GRIFFIN in Greenbrier County adjoining the land on which Robert MILLER now lives. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John DAVIS is entitled to a preemption of 150 acres of land in Greenbrier County on both sides of Greenbrier River below OLDHAMS. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Signed to William POAGUE. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph CARRELL is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James KITCHEN, who was assignee of Lynn (Leonard?) MORRIS in Greenbrier County on the northeast side of the great Kanawha about three miles below KELLEY's. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph CARRELL is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James KITCHEN, who was assignee of Lynn (Leonard?) MORRIS in Greenbrier County on the northeast side of the great Kanawha about three miles below KELLEY's. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph CARRELL is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James KITCHEN, who was assignee of Lynn (Leonard?) MORRIS in Greenbrier County on the northeast side of the great Kanawha about three miles below KELLEY's. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James OCHETREE son and heir to Alexander OCHETREE deceased is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John PATTON. Given under our hands this 14th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James OCHETREE son and heir to Alexander OCHETREE deceased is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John PATTON. Given under our hands this 14th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Daniel OHARRA Junior is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of 169 acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John STEWART and Jacob LOCKHART. Given under our hands this 7th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (25 & 26).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Martin PHILLIPS is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of acres made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of SULLERAS (SULLIVANS?). Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (26).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James PATTERSON is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of
settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a
survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County
adjoining the land of Captain William HAMBLETON. Given
under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest
ditto. (26).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas
McCULLAH is entitled to 380 acres of land by right of
settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee
of James ARBUCKLE, being a survey made for him in the year
1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Alexander
KELLY. Given under our hands this 17th day of January
1780, etc. Attest ditto. (26).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that (Jacob) MASSEY
is entitled to 195 acres of land by settlement before the
first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County, a survey
made for him in 1774 adjoining the land of William TINCHER
and John GRAY. Given under our hands this 14th day of
January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (26).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Daniel PERRY
is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the
first day of January 1778 as assignee of William CRAIG,
being part of a survey made for said CRAIG in 1774 in
Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John ROLSTON.
Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc.
Attest ditto. (26).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John SWOPE
(SWOPE?) is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement
before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey
made for him in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County
adjoining the land of James MILLER and Michael SWOPE.
Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc.
Attest ditto. (27)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Benjamin LEWIS
(is entitled) to 379 acres of land by settlement before the
first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in
the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of
John STEWART and Swift PERRY. Given under our hands this
15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (27)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Wilson LEWIS
is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the
first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the
land of Martin KIZER. Given under our hands this 13th day
of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (27).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William SHANKS is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of Elisha PEPPER, including a survey made for said PEPPER in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of James BYRNSIDE. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (27).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel PRICE is entitled to 150 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, surveyed in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of Samuel LEWIS and Hugh MILLER, when he claims as assignee of John JOHNSTON. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (27).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James DEMSEY is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on Second Creek, to join the land of Thomas LEWIS. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (27 & 28).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John DYOR is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, a survey made since the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County, joining the land of Hugh MILLER and General LEWIS Richlands. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (28).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas NICKLE is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in the year 1774 adjoining the land of Mathew GWIN (?). Given under our hands and seals this 15th of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (28).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Daniel OHARRA Junior is entitled to 160 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Daniel OHARRA Senior. Given under our hands this 25th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (28).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Michael MANNON is entitled to 400 acres of land including a survey made for him in the year 1774, which he claims by assignee of Uriah COTTLE by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Charles LEWIS.
heirs. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (28).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James FLEMING is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Jonatious HOWARD deceased, in Greenbrier County, on the south side of Turkey Creek. Given under our hands this 22nd day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (28).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Henry HUNTER is entitled to 211 acres of land by settlement before the first of January 1778, being assignee of John DAUGHERTY, being a survey made for said DAUGHERTY in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of James THOMPSON and James MILLIKAN. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (29).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John LINDSEY is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include part of a survey made for John MOORHEAD, deceased in the year 1775 in Greenbrier County on the north side of Greenbrier River opposite John MOORHEAD's settlement. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (29).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George MOLLAHAN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for Thomas COOPER in 1774 adjoining the land of James BURNES heirs. Given under our hands this 24th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (29).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James McClung is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert SCONE and John DAVIS. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (29).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William JIMMISON is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James WARRAN and Michael DAUGHERTY, including a survey of 360 acres made on account of settlement in the year 1774 for John CLARK which he claims as assignee of John CLARK who is assignee of John GWIN who is assignee of Hugh GILLASPIE deceased. Given under our hands this 10th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (29).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James MEEK is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being part of a survey made for Stull LAFFERTY in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the lands of Samuel LEWIS and Hugh MILLER, which he claims as assignee of John THOMPSON. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (30).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Michael OCHELTRRE is entitled to 150 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of John McCoy deceased to include a survey of 76 acres made for said McCoy in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph McLUNG. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (30).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William OBARRA is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on Muddy Creek Mountain, to include an improvement. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (30).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James (John) McCASLIN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph EDWARDS. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (30).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Patrick DIXON is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey of 65 acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County where he now lives. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (30).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John DIXON is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James GWIN and Henry JONES. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (30).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph DAUGHERTY is entitled to --- of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of John
GRAY and Robert THOMPSON. Given under our hand this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned to Henry REBURN. (31).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James WARRAN is entitled to 370 acres of land in Greenbrier County between the lands of Hugh GILLASPY and Ash Craft ROACH surveyed in the year 1774 which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands this 5th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (31).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Patrick MURPHEY is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John LUGHRIDGE (LOCKRIDGE?) in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John LEWIS on Spring Creek Mountain. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (31).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John WILSON is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of James DAVIS who was assignee of Dennis NEALL (?), to include a survey made for said DAVIS in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Michael SEE. Given under our hands this 13th of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (31).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Edward WIATT is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James McNUTT. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (31).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Isaac NICKLE is entitled to 260 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in 1774. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (31).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James WILLIAMS is entitled to 257 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of Neill MCGUIRE, a survey made for said MCGUIRE in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Jacob MANN. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (32).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph WEST is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first
day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on the head of Turkey Creek, adjoining the land of William WEST. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (32).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph SWOPE is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him of 200 acres in the year 1774 as heir at law to his father Joseph SWOPE deceased, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Moses HALL and a survey made for John EVINS. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (32).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph SWOPE is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of John EVINS to include a survey of 170 acres made for said EVINS in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of said SWOPS survey. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (32).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Michael SWOPE is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774, adjoining the land of John SWOPE. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. (32).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Anthony SHOOGH is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey made for him of 100 acres in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William HAMBLETON. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (32).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas ELLIS is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of 100 acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William Hunter CAVENDISH. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (33).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William HUGART is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in 1774 lying in Greenbrier County on Sinking Creek, adjoining the land of General LEWIS and James HUGART. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (33).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James HUGART is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County on a branch of Sinking Creek where he formerly lived. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (33).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Henry HUNTER is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John CURRY in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John RODGERS and the Great Savannah. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (33).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HALL is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William BLANTON and Joseph DAUGHTERTY. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. HALL assigned to James CHAMBERS. (33).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Shadrack HARRAMAN is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Andrew WILSON to include a survey of 260 acres made for said WILSON in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert BOYCE. Given under our hands this 7th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (33).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Shederick HARRAMAN is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County at the mouth of WICHER's (Witcher's Creek) Creek on the north side of the great Kanawha which he claims by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Thomas ALSBERRY. Given under our hands this 5th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (34).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel HYRONS is entitled to 350 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey of --- acres made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County on the north branch of Anthony's Creek adjoining the land of Elijah RICHARDS. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (34).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HOGSHEAD is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of David RALSTON, to
include a survey made for said RALSTON in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John RABURN. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (34).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Richard HUMPHRIES is entitled to 330 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in 1774 on Mill Creek, a branch of Muddy Creek. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (34).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James HOUSTON is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey of 270 acres made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John LEWIS. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (34).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Henry HEDRICK is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1774, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of James COLLISON. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (34 & 35).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas GRIFFITHS is entitled to 150 acres of land (by right of settlement) before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on Greenbrier River below the mouth of Muddy Creek where he now lives. Given under our hands this 22nd day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William GRIFFITHS is entitled to 150 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John KEENEY. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ELLIOTT is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Joseph NICKEL, to include a survey made for said NICKEL in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert KNOX. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Garratt GREEN is entitled to 103 acres of land by settlement before the
first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Archibald HANDLEY. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Frederick GROMER is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on the waters of Stoney Creek where he formerly lived. Given under our hands this 24 January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Frederick GROMER is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph DAUGHERTY. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35 & 36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John GRAY is entitled to 180 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Joseph DAUGHERTY. Given under our hand this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (35 & 36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William HAM is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the year 1778 as assignee of Robert BLAND Junior, including a survey of 90 acres made for said HAM in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County on Second Creek adjoining the land of Moses TURPIN. Given under our hands this 25th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. Assigned from HAM to William RICHEY from said RICHEY to Capt. Thomas SMITH. (36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William EWING is entitled to 170 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, a survey made for James SMITH in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William TINCHER. Given under our hand this 19th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Owen ELLIS is entitled to 150 acres of land in Greenbrier County where said ELLIS now lives, adjoining General LEWISes which he claims by settlement before the year 1778. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Owen ELLIS is entitled to 150 acres of land in Greenbrier County where said ELLIS now lives, adjoining General LEWISes which he claims by settlement before the year 1778. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John EAKIN is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey, the one of 40 and the other 50 acres, made for Reubin MASSEKER in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Robert ARMSTRONG. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (36).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John DAVIS is entitled to 360 acres of land in Greenbrier County on both sides of Greenbrier River opposite Clendennen's Lick, being a survey made for said DAVIS in the year 1774, which he claims by right of settlement before the year 1778. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (36).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William DAVIDSON is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on MOTTS Creek. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (37).

We the Commissioners for the district of Augusta Botetourt once Greenbrier do certify that David JAMES is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on the end of the Droop Mountain. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (37).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James GRAHAM is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of John STEPHENSON, being a survey made for said STEPHENSON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land on which James GWIN now lives. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (37).

We the Commissioners for the district of Augusta Botetourt and Greenbrier do certify that James GRAHAM is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him in 1774 lying in Greenbrier County, including a survey made for Peter ELLINGBOUGH. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (37).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Mathias GWIN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Daniel PERRY and Thomas NICKLE. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (37).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John GARNER is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of James CARPENTER in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John ELLIOTT. Given under our hands this 20th January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (37).
We the Commissioners, etc., certify that Samuel GWIN is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County on the north side of Greenbrier River at the foot of Swops Knob, including his improvement. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (38).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Frederick GROMER is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first of January 1778, as assignee of Joseph CURRY to include a survey made for said CURRY in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John RICHEY and Thomas NICKLE. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. Attest ditto. (38).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ALDERSON is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, joining a survey of 83 acres made for John SIERS in the year 1774, which he claims as assignee of Moses HALL who is assignee of John SIERS, said claim in Greenbrier County on the waters of Greenbrier River to adjoin the land of General LEWIS. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (38).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ALDERSON is entitled to 200 acres of land in Greenbrier County on the waters of Woolf Creek, to include James STROUD's old settlement before the year 1778, as assignee of James STROUD. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (38).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James ALEN is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before the year 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on Turkey Creek, adjoining the land of Jacob WARRAN. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (38).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James BOGGS Junior is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the year 1778 to include a survey of 180 acres made for Francis BOGGS in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County on Greenbrier River, adjoining the land of James BOGGS Junior,
and Ezekiel BOGGS. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (39).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William BLAIR is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the year 1778 as assignee of John VANTRUE, to include a survey made for said VANTRUE in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Archibald SMITHERS. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. (39).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William BLAIR is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the year 1778 as assignee of Thomas SKAGGS, to include a survey of 70 acres made for Luke STANDIFER in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County on Greenbrier River opposite to LUSHER's Island. Given under our hands this 19th day of January 1780, etc. (39).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James GREYHAM is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County where said GREYHAM now lives. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. (39).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas GILLASPIE is entitled to 250 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County, being a survey made for him in the year 1774, adjoining the land of George BLACKBURN and William JAMESON. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. (39).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas GULLEY is entitled to 250 acres of land before the year 1778, to include about 40 acres of a survey made for Isaac BIERNES in 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of William WEST. Given under our hands this 21st day of January 1780, etc. (39).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George FRIEND is entitled to 100 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of James HANDLEY. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. (40).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William FLEMING is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John RAYBOURN. Given under our hands this 18th day of January 1780, etc. (40).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ARCHER is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the year 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, to join the land of Andrew DONNALLY, within about 20 poles of a place called the Wallowhole, also the preemption of 100 acres adjoining the N.E. end of said settlement, to extend along east side of said DONNALLY's Settlement. Given under our hands this 20th day of January 1780, etc. (40).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel BROWN Esquire is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being part of a survey of 1000 acres made since the year 1773, lying in Greenbrier County on a branch of Meadow River opposite to the head of Such (?), also the preemption of 1000 acres adjoining his settlement. Given under our hands this 8th day of January 1780, etc. (40).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Samuel BROWN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of James McDOWELL, deceased, who was assignee of John VINYARD, including part of a survey made in 1774, also a preemption of 250 acres adjoining said settlement, including the remainder of a survey, and another survey of 180 acres adjoining the survey he lives on. Given under our hands this 17th day of January 1780, etc. (40 & 41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Andrew HAMELTON is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being part of a survey of 1100 acres made for him in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County where he now lives, also a right of preemption of 500 acres adjoining said settlement. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. (40 & 41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Anthony BOWEN is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of William BOGGS, to include a survey of 200 acres made for said BOGGS in the year 1774, also a right of preemption for 300 acres adjoining said settlement lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the said land of John RILEY. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. (41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William McCOY is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, being a survey made for him in 1774 in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of John
PATTON and James McCoy. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. (41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William HAMETON is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being part of a survey made for Andrew HAMETON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. (41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William HAMELTON is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being part of a survey made for Andrew HAMELTON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County. Given under our hands this 14th day of January 1780, etc. (41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Sampson and George MATHEWS are entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignees of Walter KELLY who was assignee of James WITCHER, including a survey of 99 acres made for said MATHEWS in 1774 in Greenbrier County on both sides of the Great Kanawha at the mouth of Lick Creek. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. (41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Sampson and George MATHEWS are entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey of 175 acres made for said MATHEWS in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County on Lick Creek about 3 miles above the big lick. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. (41).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Sampson and George MATHEWS are entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, to include a survey of 190 acres made for said MATHEWS in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Samuel GELLELAN and Robert ARMSTRONG. Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. (42).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ANDERSON is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land he holds as assignee of John HANNAH. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. (42).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ANDERSON is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 as assignee of Solomon CARPENTER Senior, lying in Greenbrier County to adjoin the land of Henry RABURN. Given under our hands this 12th day of January 1780, etc. (42).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John ANDERSON is entitled to 400 acres of land (lying) in Greenbrier County on HOPKINS Creek, adjoining said ANDERSON's land by settlement before the first day of January 1780 (? should be 1778. Entry not dated, but should be January 1780). (42).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Stephen GREER, assignee of Richard McCLEERY, is entitled to 200 acres of land adjoining the S.E. side of the survey of the Great Savannah in Greenbrier County, which he claims by settlement before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands this 4th day of January 1780, etc. (42).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William CRISTOL is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of Jacob RIFE, who was assignee of John BUCKWILLER, who was assignee of Solomon CARPENTER Junior, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Henry REBORN and John ANDERSON. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (42 & 43).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John DIXON is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January, including a survey of 220 acres made by Joseph DIXON in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County on HOWARD's Creek, adjoining the land of Patrick DAVIS and Nicholas CARPENTER's old survey. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. (43).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John LINDSEY is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, including part of a survey made for John MOOREHEAD deceased, in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County, on the northwest side of Greenbrier River opposite to John MOOREHEAD's Settlement. Given under our hands this 15th day of January 1780, etc. Assigned to Stephen GREER and now to John TOCKWILLER (43).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Edward BARRET is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement as assignee of Patrick CONSTANTINE, including a survey of 66 acres made in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County on a small branch emptying into Greenbrier River at James MAZE's. Given under our hands this 11th day of January 1780, etc. Assigned to Samuel BROWN and from BROWN to J. PEAS. (43).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob LOCKHART is entitled to 400 acres of land in the County of
Greenbrier, on the south side of WALKER's Meadow Creek, 
joining John FENTON's claim, which he claims by settlement 
before the first day of January 1778. Given under our hands 
this 6th day of January 1780, etc. (43).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas GROTTEN
is entitled to 400 acres by settlement before the first day 
of January 1778, as assignee of Esau LUDINGTON, including
a survey made for said LUDINGTON of 350 acres lying in 
Greenbrier County joining the land of Samuel XICAID. 
Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1780, etc. 
(43 & 44).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Thomas GROTTAN
is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the 
first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him
in 1774 lying in Greenbrier County on on Beaver Creek, also
200 (acres) by preemption adjoining said settlement. Given
under our hands this 6th day of January 1780, etc. (44).

THE FOLLOWING ENTRIES DO NOT HAVE THE NAMES OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OR THE NAME OF COUNTY CLERK AFFIXED AS IN
PREVIOUS ENTRIES. THE DATES GIVEN ARE NOT USUALLY IN FULL,
AND SUCH WILL BE INDICATED BY A SERIES OF BROKEN LINES.

James McCLUNG, assignee of Samuel McCLUNG, enters 1500
acres of land by virtue of two State warrants, 750 acres
each, on a large creek on the north side of Gauley River
between Muddley peg (now known as Muddlety, located in
Nicholas County) and Stroud's Creek, to begin at the first
fork below SMITHS and DAVIS's camp, and to extend up
said creek for quantity. 29 April 1782. (44)

John STUART, assignee of Katherine PARK, enters 500
acres, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres on the east
side of Meadow River about three miles below Campaign Road,
to join his entry made of 100 acres midst the Spring and old
improvement. 500 acres, the remainder of said warrant, on
the waters of Meadow River, adjoining and below the land of
Samuel BROWN. 29th ---- No land ---- by h-- (unreadable
marginal note). (44)

Jacob LOCKHART enters 200 acres of land by part of a State
warrant for 3107 acres on little Meadow River, a branch of
New River, to include a place known by the Little Meadows;
200 acres on the War Ridge between Little Meadows River and
Laurel Creek at a Spring (Marginal note reads "Nov. 13th
this entry removed"); 300 acres on Kelley's Creek, a branch
of the Great Kanawha (located in present Kanawha County), to
begin about two miles from the mouth, and extend up said
creek for quantity. This warrant Rem. (? May the 2nd. (Marginal note reads "This entry removed") (44).

John ARBUCKLE enters 463 acres of land, part of a State warrant for 4463 acres on a east branch of Elk River which heads near Muddlety peg, to begin at a beech tree marked "TA.WS. & IW", near a lick in an island, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (Marginal note reads: "This entry assigned to Henry HUNTER and surveyed for the same by unreadable---Alex WELCH---"). (44).

Robert JOHNSTON, assignee of Richard MATHEWS, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of State warrant, for 1000 (acres) on a north (?) branch of Anthony's Creek known by the name of HOPKINS Creek, to begin at the land of Capt. John ANDERSON's and to extend up said creek for quantity. The above land was located before and the warrant is now lifted 3rd May 1782. (44).

May 3, 1782. John STUART assignee of Richard MATHEWS enters 500 acres of land on State warrant for 500 acres, on Twelve Mile Creek, a branch of New River, adjoining each of his former entries on said creek in one or more surveys. Warrant #10841. (Marginal note reads, "100 acres of this surveyed 333 signed to William ARBUCKLE"). (45)

3rd. Jacob LOCKHART enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a State warrant for 3107 acres on Little Clear Creek, a branch of Meadow River, adjoining the land of Thomas WALKER, and to extend up said creek—. (Marginal note reads, "lifted"). (45).

3. Thomas and William LEWIS enter 1422 acres of land, part of a State warrant for 2422 acres, on the waters of the Great Kanawha, to include a glade about five miles from the ford of Little Meadow River where there was an Indian killed in the year 1774 on Kelly's Road. (Marginal note reads, "Lifted and sent to Montgomery by Mr. HARRIS"). (45).

4th. William LEWIS, assignee of Frederick GROMER, enters 1877 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant between Greenbrier River and 2nd Creek at the south end of the Great Glade, adjoining --- made for John ERWIN.

6. Thomas ARBUCKLE, assignee of John ARBUCKLE, enters 500 acres of land by Warrant for 4468 acres on the first large creek that empties into the Ohio below the dividing ridge between the Great and Little Kanawha, beginning at the lower end of the first large bottom above a survey made by
virtue of a Military Warrant, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (Margin note reads, "This removed"). (45).

7. John STUART, assignee __________, enters 10 acres of land by Military Warrant for 2000 acres on KEENEY's Mill Creek adjoining the land of Richard HUMPHREYS and John OZBURN. (45).

Jacob LOCKHART enters 140 acres of land by part of a state warrant for 3107 acres at right hand fork of Elk River, about two miles from the Great Kanawha, the first creek above Elk (River), beginning at the River, and running up said creek for quantity. (Marginal note reads: "No land held by this entry"). (45).

1782. May the 5th. William HOGAN, assignee of Nelson HACKET, who was assignee of George STUART, who was assignee of Joseph MATHEWS, enters 100 acres of land on the right hand fork of the first large creek below the ford of Gauley (River), beginning at the lower end of the first large bottom above the land of Archer MATHEWS, and to extend up said creek for quantity. Also 100 acres on the left hand fork of the same creek, to begin at the lower end (end?) of the first large bottom above the ford of said creek, and to extend up for quantity. Also 100 acres on said creek to begin at the upper end of the first large bottom below the fork of said creek, and to run down the creek for quantity. (46).

6th. Thomas ARBUCKLE, assignee of John ARBUCKLE, enters 1000 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 4463 acres on a N.W. branch of Gauley River, about seven miles from STROUD's place, on the road leads (leading?) from said place to Pork Lick, at a place known by the name of Glade Run. (46).

8. William FEAMSTER enters 200 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for _____ acres on the north fork of Meadow River, adjoining and above the land of Samuel BROWN. (46).

17th. David JAMESON, assignee of Robert JOHNSTON, who was assignee of Richard MATHEWS, enters 200 acres of land by virtue of State (Warrant?) for 1000 acres in the loop of the 3 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, chiefly lying on some small branches heads in the River Ridge, and runs north into the creek. Also 200 acres on the east side of Gauley Mountain, lying chiefly between the road and the mountain, going formerly under the caractor (character?) of
PRYOR's Improvement. (Marginal note reads, "Lifted"). (46).

20th. William WALKER, assignee of Mury or Merry WALKER, enters 4000 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant on Gauley River, to begin at the north of Meadow River, and to extend up both rivers for quantity. (Marginal note reads, "This entry void"). (46).

1782. May 20th. David JAMESON (enters) 200 acres of land by virtue of 47 acres of a State Warrant for 1200 acres on the mouth of a branch of Laurel Creek, a fork of Gauley (River) known by the name of RICHEY's Meadows, beginning near the mouth of the creek, running upwards, but most(ly) to the north side. (47).

21. George CLENDENNAN enters 3000 acres of land by part of a State Warrant for 7,000 acres #10447, at a place known by the name of STROUD's Improvement, on the waters of Gauley River.

21. Also, 100 acres on a run between Thomas McNEEL and William EWING. (47).

21. Also 500 acres on the north fork of Beaver Lick Creek, branch of Greenbrier River. (47).

21. Also 200 acres at the improvement James WILLIS bought of Katharine and Samuel GILLILON near PRYERS Hole. (47).

21. (Marginal note reads, "Copy sent to Bath County"). Also 100 acres on the headwaters of STEPHENS Hole Run, a branch of Greenbrier River. (47)

21. Also 500 acres at the READ Holes on the dividing ridge between the headwaters of Stoney Creek, a branch of Greenbrier River, and the headwaters of Gauley River. (47).

21. Frederick WIMORE, assignee of Robert CLENDENNAN, enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1434.5 acres adjoining the lands of John COLLISON and George CUTLIP, at a place known by the name of David CUTLIP's Improvement. This entry is ordered to be lifted and removed. (47).

21. (Marginal note reads, "Surveyed for John WALTON"). John CONNER, assignee of George CLENDENNIN, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 2,187 acres, on the head of Indian Creek, branch of Culbertson's Creek, known by the name of David CUTLIP's Cabin. (47).
1782, May 21st. Samuel BROWN enters 250 acres of land by virtue of a preemption warrant adjoining the lands of Archer MATHEWS, William JOHNSTON, and the land he lives on. (48).

22. John ARCHER, assignee of Anthony BOWEN, enters 150 acres of land on the Flagg Run, a S.E. branch of Greenbrier River, adjoining an entry formerly made by said ARCHER, part of a preemption warrant for 300 acres. (48).

22. Robert HANES enters 96 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 496 acres on north side of HOWARD's Creek, adjoining Michael BOWEN and Jo. DIXON. (Marginal note reads, "20 lifted for Michael BOYER, Jan. 2nd, 1802"). (48).

22. James BURNSIDE enters 1080 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 6562 acres on Meadow River, being a survey made for John Dickison LITTLEPAGE. (Marginal note reads, "This warrant lifted. The land held by LITTLEPAGE"). (48).

22. James BURNSIDE enters 100 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 300 acres on a south branch of Greenbrier River adjoining the land he lives on. (48).

26. James HOWARD enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, adjoining the land of Michael OCHELTRES, Sarah McCoy, and the land Spencer COOPER bought of GILKISON; also 200 acres on Spring Creek Mountain, adjoining a former entry made by said HOWARD; also 100 acres on Sinking Creek adjoining the land of James JORDAN. Marginal note reads, "This warrant lifted, and the land held by one of Spencer COOPERS"). (48).

1782, May 26th. James HOWARD continued: Also 150 acres at a place known by the name of Peter SMITH's Cabin on the waters of Culbertson's Creek; also 100 acres adjoining the lands of George CUTLIP and John COLLISON to include David CUTLIP's Improvement. (49).

26 May 1782. James GILKISON, assignee of Thomas EDGAR, enters 100 acres of land by part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres adjoining the west side of John McCASHLIN's land. (49).

31st May 1782. Alexander McCLANNAHAN assignee of Thomas EVENS enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Warrant for Military Service performed by said EVENS, adjoining the land
of Samuel BROWN and William JOHNSTON. This entry was formerly with the surveys of Botetourt County. (49).

31 May 1782. Robert GAMBLE and Samuel BROWN enter 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1746 acres, on the waters of Greenbrier River where Timothy SWEET now lives. (Marginal note reads, "This warrant page removed (?) and the Entry"). (49).

June 1, 1782. Andrew DONNALLY and Archer MATHEWS enter 200 acres of land by a Preemption Warrant on the waters of Muddy Creek, on the Schoolhouse place where Phillip COOPER now lives, adjoining the land of Michael KEENEY and Thomas KEENEY. (49).

1 June 1782. Robert CHAMBERS, assignee of George SNUFFER, enters 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 1300 acres of land on the waters of Woolf Creek on the foot of Woolf Creek Mountain, adjoining the land of Andrew LEWIS. Warrant # 10933 dated 12 Feb 1782. Surveyed. (49).

1 June 1782. William GRIFFITH, assignee of George SNUFFER, enters 100 acres by virtue of the above mentioned warrant on the Red Banks Run, a branch of Greenbrier River, adjoining the land of Andrew LEWIS. (49); also 100 acres on the southeast fork of Elk River, to include an old hunting camp which said GRIFFITH formerly owned by Warrant for 1300 acres # 10933, dated 10th February 1782. (50).

William GRIFFITH enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the commissioners for the District of Augusta, Botetourt, and Greenbrier, on the N.W. side of Elk River the the mouth of a large creek about 6 miles from the mouth of Elk River, to include his improvement. June 1, 1792. (50).

1785. Robert CLENDENNAN, assignee of George CLENDENNAN, enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for at a place known by the (name) Brushy Meadows on the waters of Gauley (River). 1 June 1782. (Marginal note reads, "Lifted May 12, 1785"). (50).

1 June 1782. James EDGAR enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3103.5 acres, on the waters of Gauley (River) on Beaver Dam Creek, to begin about one quarter of a mile from MAYS Lick, nearly south, and to extend nearly a N.E. course for quantity. (A marginal note reads, "No land held by this entry"). (50).
Jacob LOCKHART enters 60 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres on the waters of Howards Creek, adjoining the land in dispute between Michael BOWYER and William LEWIS on both sides of the path (which) leads from said land to Patrick DAVIS's. (Marginal note reads, "Surveyed"). (50).

1 June 1782. Andrew HAMILTON, assignee of Thomas EDGAR, enters 100 acres of land, by virtue of two Military Warrants for 50 acres each, the S.E. side of Greenbrier River at a place known by the name of the Cat Hole Bottom. This entry moved. (50).

1 June 1782. George YOCAM enters 100 acres of land as part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, assigned to him by Andrew DONNALLY, between the land of John ALDERSON and STEWARD's Run, to include a small improvement and tree marked "G.Y. & I.D." on the waters of Wolf Creek. (A marginal note reads, "No land claimed by this entry"). (51).

1 June 1782. James EDGAR enters 335 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres, on the waters of Little Sinking Creek, being part of a survey made for Andrew DONNALLY in the year 1774; also 340 acres on Muddy Creek, to include a survey made for William McLANACHEN in the year 1774. (A marginal note reads, "These entries renewed"). (51).

1 June 1782 (Marginal note marked, "Fd"): George SNUFFERS enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners for the District of Augusta, Botetourt, and Greenbrier, on the S.E. side of Elk River, about two miles above the land of William GRIFFITH. (51).

3 June 1782. Robert GAMBLE and Samuel BROWN enter 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1746 acres adjoining the land of George BLACKBURN, Henry CARY, William JOHNSTON, and the lands of said BROWN. (A marginal note reads, "This warrant removed. Entry to page 72"). (51).

3 June 1782. Jacob LOCKHART enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres adjoining the lands of James WARRANT (WARREN?), Hugh GILESPY, Alexander MCCLENAHAN, and the land he lives on. No land held by this entry. (Marginal note reads, "Surveyed"). (51).

James EDGAR enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 30137.5 acres on the waters of Indian Creek,
adjoining the land of James BRADSHAW, being part of a
survey made for Joseph MAZE. This entry void. (Marginal
note reads, "This entry moved"). (51).

3 June 1782. David JAMISON, assignee of Robert
JOHNSTON, who was assignee of Richard MATHEWS, enters
200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres on
CARPENTER's Ridge, adjoining the land of Eliza ALLIS and
A.B. BRACKIN, and on both sides of Carpenter's Run. 100
of the within removed. (Marginal note reads, "Surveyed for
Thomas KEENARD, 190 acres"). (52).

3 June 1782. David JAMISON has this day removed a warrant
which was entered on the east side of Gauley Mountain known
by the name of Prior's Improvement. (52).

3 June 1782. David JAMISON enters 400 acres of land, part
of the above warrant, on the first creek above the Old Town,
a branch of Ohio, at the first large bottom above where the
line of the Great Survey (?), and running up for a
quantity. (Marginal note reads, "Lifted"). (52)

5th June 1782. Jacob LOCKHART enters 100 acres of land,
part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres, in the Great Levels
of Greenbrier, adjoining a survey made for James WARRANT
(WARREN?), said survey made for Hugh GELLESPIE deceased.
(52).

5th June 1782. Chris.(topher?) BRYAN, assignee of Richard
MATHEWS, enters 150 acres of land, part of a State Warrant
for 1000 acres in the holes of Greenbrier, adjoining the land of Jo.---- MILLER, and a place known by the name
of the WALL Place. (52).

5th June 1782. Archer MATHEWS enters 1000 acres of land
by virtue of a State Warrant on Lick Creek, a branch of the
Ohio, to begin at a lick on the north side of the Creek, to
extend up said creek, and toward the waters of Sandy Creek,
a branch of Elk River, for quantity. Also 1,000 acres by
virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, adjoining the S.E.
side of the above entry, and to include some of the
headwaters of Sandy Creek, a branch of Elk River. (A
marginal note reads, "No land held by these entries"). (52).

5 June 1782. William PEAMSTER enters 100 acres of land,
part of a State Warrant for ---- acres adjoining ---- and
the south side of the land he lives on. (A marginal note
reads, "No land held by this entry"). (53).
5th June 1782. James MILLER enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 150 acres, on the waters of Wolf Creek, being a survey made for James ANDERSON in the year 1774. (53).

5 June 1796. Thomas ADAMS enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 6096, on the waters of New River, at a place known by the name of the Little Missouri, to begin at the ford and extend up said creek for quantity. Warrant 500 acres No. 6096. (Surveyed November 1792). (53).

6 June 1782. Thomas MANN, devisee of William MANN deceased, who was assignee of Christopher BRYAN, who was assignee of Evan GILBOTH, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioner of the District of Augusta, Botetourt, & Greenbrier, adjoining the land of Thomas KINCAID and James SCOTT. (53).

6 June 1782. James MILLER, assignee of John FERRELL, who was assignee of Thomas BALE, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioner for the District of Augusta, Botetourt, & Greenbrier, adjoining the land of James MILLER Senior. (53).

6 June 1782. Thomas TINDSLEY enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 100 acres, on Muddy Creek, adjoining the land of Samuel McCLUNG, which land is intended for said McCLUNG. ("Lifted"). (54).

6 June 1782. Thomas TINDSLEY enters 600 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1328 acres, lying on Williams River, to begin at the upper end of the Elk Ponds, to extend up the river on both sides for quantity. ("Lifted"). (54).

6 June 1782. Also 400 acres at the Fork Lick on Elk River, to include said Lick, up said river for quantity. ("Lifted"). (54).

6 June 1782. Also 328.5 acres at the Valley Fork, to begin at the mouth of said Fork, and to extend down the River Ford for quantity. (Marginal note reads, "This entry removed of 328 acres"). (54).

6 June 1782. Joseph MAZE enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, on the waters of Indian Creek, adjoining the land of James BRADSHAW, to include a survey made for said MAZE in the year 1774. This entry includes one made for James EDGAR, which is now removed. (54).
7th June 1782. Lawrence DRINEN, assignee of Jacob ----, enters 300 acres of land on Greenbrier River adjoining a survey made for Mr. LEWIS, known by the name of MARLIN's Place, and at the lower end of same. Part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres. This entry is indors'd upon the Warrant. It is in the hand of said DRINEN. (54).

7th June 1782. Samuel BROWN, assignee of Samuel CLARK, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners for the District of Augusta, Botetourt, and Greenbrier, adjoining the land of John MILLER and John McCANDLES. (55).

7th June 1782. Charles GRATTON enters 400 acres of land by certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Beaver Creek, a branch of Meadow River, adjoining the land of Thomas GRATTON. (55).

7th June 1782. Leonard MORRIS, assignee of John KEENEY, enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Preemption Warrant for 1000 acres, on the first large creek below the ford of Gauley, to begin at the 2nd fork of the right hand fork, and to extend up said creek for quantity. ("240 (acres) this entry lifted. 160 surveyed"). (55).

7th June 1782. Samuel PRICE enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 780 acres, on both sides of Meadow River, to begin at the first Lick, and to extend down the River for quantity. (55).

8th June 1782. Lawrence DRINEN, assignee of Jacob WARRICK, enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, on EWING's Creek, a branch of Greenbrier River, to begin at the upper end of RAMEY's Bottom, and to extend down and cross the creek for quantity. (55).

8 June 1782. Robert HARRIS enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 496 acres, on the waters of Howard's Creek, and on the south side of Michael BOWYER's land, opposite to the sulphur spring. ("170 acres surveyed for Michael BOWYER. 30 removed for said BOWYER. January 20, 1802"). (55).

8th June 1782. Jacob LOCKHART ---- 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres, adjoining the land of Andrew WILLIAMS bought of John ELIOTT on the E. side. Also 100 acres on the north side of said creek, near the land of John MOOREHEAD, to include a wallow hole and small spring.
"Lifted this entry for John PERRY and now assigned to Jacob and George LONGMAKER. Stuart surveyed". (55).

8th June 1782. William GRAHAM enters 1100 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining the land of John FLIN, to include a survey made for James GRAHAM in the year 1774, where he now lives. (56).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Alexander McCLENAHAN is entitled to 200 acres of land, an officer's warrant entered with the county surveyors, and located in the year 1795, adjoining the land of William JAMISON and Hugh GILLISPIE. Given under our hands this 10th January 1780, etc. (56).

8th June 1782. James CALLISON enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining the land of John RILEY. (56).

8th June 1782. Joseph NEWTON enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the district of etc., at the foot of Muddy Creek Mountain, adjoining the land of John STUART. ("335 surveyed for J. PATER. 65 included. 400 sum in full".) (56).

8th June 1782. John LEWIS enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining his survey made under grant. (56).

8th June 1782. James MAZE enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from etc., addition to his former certificate of 300 acres. (56).

8th June 1782. John FINIE enters part of a State Warrant for 19,500 acres, No. 9436, dated 24th Dec 1781, viz. 4,000 acres about 7 miles N.E. of STROUD's, on a branch --- into Gauley on the No. side about 3 or 4 miles from the mouth of the creek, runs 1000 acres west of Stroud's, about 2 or 3 miles from the same place on a No. branch of Gauley, and about 3 miles from the mouth; 2000 acres on the middle fork of Gauley, about 15 miles above Stroud's, to include WILLIAM's Hunting Camp; 1000 acres on south branch of Elk River, about 15 miles N.W. of Stroud's. ("Lifted. Lifted. GILLILAND and FINIE requires (?) same by those entry as you may see in page 44"). (56 & 57).

8th June 1782. Matt. FARLEY enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate, etc., between the mouth of Indian Creek adjoining the land of Wm. LAFTERTY. (57).
Francis Farley enters 300 acres of land by virtue of a certificate, etc., on New River, about 3 miles below the mouth of Indian Creek where he now lives. (57).

8th June 1782. Robert Armstrong enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate, etc., in addition to his former certificate of 200 acres. (57).

8th June 1782. Abraham Humpingstal (?), assignee of Timothy Sweet, enters 400 acres by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Greenbrier River adjoining an old survey made for George Spar, to include a survey made for said Humpingstal in 1794 where he now lives. (57).

8th June 1782. John McDoughgal, assignee of John Wilson, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining the land of William Craig and Joseph Miller. (57).

10th June 1782. Thomas Hamilton, assignee of George Stuart, who was assignee of John McKenney, enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres on the top of the hill that lies between 2nd Creek and Greenbrier River, on the path that leads from John Davis's to Gramer's Mill; to include a small spring and a tree marked S (?)K. This entry is endorsed on the back of the warrant and signed (?). (58).

10th June 1782. Thomas Adams enters 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 6096, on a N.W. branch of Greenbrier River, about a mile to the right hand of the road that leads from Maj. Stuart's to Muddy Creek; to include a Lick and piece of rich ground, and a thicket of sugar trees. (58).

12th June 1782. Thomas Walker, assignee of Robert Bierns, enters 800 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1460 acres, on the waters of Meadow River, to join the west side of his old survey. Also 660 acres on Big Clear Creek adjoining the old survey, to extend up said creek and down the Meadow River for quantity. ("By order from Francis Walker, surveyed for William McClung"). (58).

12th June 1782. Thomas Walker Junior enters 600 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, on Little Clear Creek, adjoining the old survey. (58).

12 June 1782. John Sallad (?) enters 1000 acres of land, part of a warrant for 2000 acres for Military Services
12 June 1782. John SALLAD (?) enters 1000 acres of land, part of a warrant for 2000 acres for Military Services performed by said SALLAD, on the west side of Greenbrier River, being a survey made for John McCLENAHAN in 1774, adjoining the land of George BLACKBURN, and a survey made for Michael DOUGHERTY. (58)

12th June 1782. James YOUNG enters 43 acres of land, part of (a) State Warrant for 193 acres on Laurel Run, a branch of Greenbrier River(?), adjoining the land of Robert RICHEY. ("Paid"). (58).

15th June 1782. William McCLENAHAN enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., being part of a survey made for said McCLENAHAN in 1774, adjoining a survey granted to Thomas FULTON. (59).

The following entries are undated. The one dated entry at the top of the page bears the date of 15th June 1782. The following page bears the same date.

---- John STUART, administrator of Peter SMITH, deceased, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on the waters of Culbertson's Creek, adjoining the land of Spencer COOPER. (59).

---- John STUART, assignee of Charles DYER, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on the waters of Meadow River, to include said STUART's improvement on the Old Campaign Road between the Meadow River and the Big Lick. (59).

---- William BLANTON enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., in addition to his former certificate of 350 acres, and adjoining the same land. (59).

---- George CONROD, assignee of Jacob RIPE, who was assignee of Samuel WISH, enters 400 acres of land, by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., in 2nd Creek Gap, to include the mill and improvement. (59).

---- John HENDERSON, assignee of Mathew CREED, enters 400 acres of land, by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., lying on the south side of Greenbrier River(?), below the mouth of Wolf Creek, assigned from HENDERSON to William RICHEY, and from RICHEY to William MURPHEY. (59).
15th June 1742. Nicholas BARTLETT enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Sinking Creek where he now lives. (60).

--- William PEMASTER enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., lying on Mill Creek adjoining his old survey. (60).

--- John OZBURN enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Mill Creek adjoining his old survey. (60).

--- John DIXON enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., in addition to his former certificate, and adjoining the same land. (60).

--- Elizabeth ALLIS, assignee of William REBURN, enters 200 acres by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., an addition to a former certificate issued to William REBURN and adjoining the same. (60).

--- John STUART enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., lying where he now lives. (60).

--- John STUART, assignee of Swift PERRY, enters 400 acres of land adjoining the land of Benjamin LEWIS, by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc. (60).

--- John STUART, assignee of William JAMISON, enters 400 acres by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., where JAMESON formerly lived. (60).

--- William McCLENACHAN enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres on Muddy Creek, to include a survey made for said McCLENACHAN, adjoining the land of Samuel McClung and William HAMILTON. (60).

--- John STUART, assignee of Richard MATHEWS, enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant, on the E. and W. side of his old survey, at a place known by the Old Stone. By State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 10840, dated Feb. 1782. "This survey with 300 acres entered by preemption the 26th September 1797 in a new survey". (61).

--- Thomas ADAMS enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant on the south fork of Anthony's Creek, adjoining the land of Josiah RICHARDS. (61).
William WALKER, assignee of Merry WALKER, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant, between Gauley River and Meadow River, about 2 miles west of CARPENTER's hunting camp, on a large ridge, between a large Laurel Creek and Meadow River. (61).

George CONROD, assignee of Jacob RIFE, who was assignee of James PATTERSON, enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining the mill place in 2nd Gap. (Marginal note reads, "Removed"). Another marginal note was placed in such a way that it might mean this entry, or one of the two preceding: "This plat returned and not carried into effect. Returned 16th Feb. 1808"). (61).

17th June 1782. Leo. (Leonard?) MORRIS enters 150 acres of land on the north side of the Great Kanawha adjoining the upper end of land William MORRIS formerly lived on. ("Lifted"). (61).

20th June 1782. James GRAHAM enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant, on the head of the right hand fork of HUNGAT'S (HUGART's?) Creek; to include STEPHENSON'S cabin. (61).

20 June 1782. James GRAHAM enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 800 acres, on Stoney Creek, to include an improvement made by Hinson McDOWELL. ("This entry removed August 20th"). (61).

John BROWN is entitled to 1,000 acres of land by virtue of a preemption certificate from the Commissioners, etc., about five miles from Point Pleasant, between the Old Town Creek and Ten Mile Creek. (61).

21st June 1782. Archer MATHEWS enters 2000 acres of land by virtue of 2 State Warrants for 1,000 acres each, on the head of Lick Creek, a branch of the Ohio, to begin at a lick on the north side of the creek where Samuel HUFF had a small camp, and extend up said creek and toward head of Sandy Creek, a branch of Elk River, for quantity. ("Lifted"). (61).

21 June 1782. Richard HUMPREYS is entitled to 300 acres of land by preemption, adjoining his land on Mill Creek, a branch of Muddy Creek. (62).

21 June 1782. James EDGAR enters 1050 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3013.5 acres, in the Big Levels of
Greenbrier (River?), to join the land of Archer MATHEWS, it being a survey made for Col. Charles LEWIS, deceased, of 1050 acres. ("No land is held by this entry"). (62).

26 June 1782. Samuel LEWIS enters 10,000 acres of land, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant: Beginning on lines of the surveys, joining 2nd Creek Gap, to extend westward to the lines of the surveys eastward of the Sinkhole land, including all the land vacant between these surveys, to be bounded on the south by Peters Mountain, on the north by Second Creek, also 1,000 acres lying between Second Creek and Greenbrier River, joining Thomas HAMILTON’s entry, and Thomas NICHOLAS survey and to extend down the ridge for quantity. ("These entries lifted and part given to W. HARRIS for Montgomery location"). (62).

Ditto 2,000 acres lying on the big Savannah between 2nd Creek and Greenbrier River, and to extend round the adjoining surveys for quantity. ("942 lifted for said HINES"). (62).

9 July 1782. Thomas LINDSLEY enters 500 acres of land, it being the remainder of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 11293, to begin at the mouth of the first large creek on the S.E. side of Elk River, to extend up said creek for quantity. ("242 surveyed. Remainder lifted"). (62).

9 July 1782. John PERRY, assignee of George STUART, who was assignee of Jeremiah EDWARDS, enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a Warrant for Military Services performed by said EDWARDS, adjoining the lands of Robert KNOX and Elizabeth ALLIS, to include a sugar camp. ("This assigned to Henry HOLSOPLE and removed by him and surveyed by entry in Book No. 3, page 7"). (62).

9 July 1782. Jacob LOCKHART for John PERRY enters 200 acres of land by a State Warrant for 3107 acres lying on the 2nd creek that empties into Elk River on the N.W. side above the mouth, to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom on said creek, and to extend up said creek for quantity. This entry made for John PERRY 9 July 1782. (62).

10 July 1782. James PINNIE enters by virtue of a State Warrant for 7,000 acres; 2000 acres on the Ohio River to join Capt. WEST's survey, to begin half a mile below the upper end of said survey, and to extend across the branches to join said line for quantity; 2000 acres on the Ohio River
about 3 miles above LOTART's Falls, and to extend down said river for quantity. (63).

James EWING enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., lying on a fork of Elk River, opposite the head of Stoney Creek to include the Red Lick, also the preemption of 1,000 acres. (63).

29 July 1782. William HUDSON enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres on Muddy Creek Mountaint, the left hand of the road that leads from the Levels to Muddy Creek, west of the place John MORRIS lives on. This entry is entered for Thomas ALSBURY as his part for entering 1000 acres for said HUDSON. The above entry is void and the warrant lifted. (63).

29 July 1782. William HUSTON enters 500 acres, by virtue of a State Warrant No. 10913, on Gauley River, to begin about half a mile above the Deck Ford, where the road crosses that goes from the fork lick to Williams River, and to extend up said River for quantity. (63).

29 July 1782. William HUSTON enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres No. 10912, on Gauley River, N.E. side, at a place known by the name of the Deck Ford, to extend up a spring branch to include the spring and the land on both sides. (63).

3 Aug 1782. William and Andrew WILSON enter 1000 acres of land, part of a state warrant for 2398 acres on the Ohio River, to include the bottoms of both above and below the mouth of Mill Creek. ("350 of the 1000 acres lifted. 200 lifted of the same 1000"). (63).

3 Aug 1782. Also 700 acres on the north fork of Mill Creek, a branch of the Ohio, to begin at the fork and to extend up for quantity. ("Surveyed"). (63).

3 Aug 1782. Also 50 acres on Wolf Creek waters, to include SCOTT's cabin. Warrant No. 1126 granted to said WILSON. (63).

3 Aug 1782. Also 15 acres on Greenbrier River where Simon ACRES now lives. (63).

3 Aug 1782. Also 498 acres, the remainder of the above warrant on the Ohio River, to join the upper end of an entry made for said WILSON at the mouth of Mill Creek. ("169 acres of this entry lifted for Barnabas JOHNSTON and 50 for James SCOTT"). (63)
3 Aug 1782. William HUDSON enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, at the foot of Muddy Creek Mountain, about 2 miles below John MORRIS's to include a place known by the name of the Big Spring. (63).

3 Aug 1782. Also 50 acres adjoining the lower end of John MORRIS's land. This entry is entered for John MORRIS 3 Aug 1782. (63).

3 Aug 1782. Jacob LOCKHART enters 100 acres of land at the mouth of the 1st big creek (that) empties into Elk River on the west side of said River below the mouth of Sandy Creek, to extend up said creek for quantity. This is entered for Thomas ALSBURY 3 Aug 1782. (64)

--- William HUDSON enters 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, adjoining the above entry made for Jacob LOCKHART, which is intended for Thomas ALSBURY. (64)

7 Aug 1782. Leonard BEDDOW enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., to join the land of Andrew DONALLY at a branch called Lick. (65).

10 Aug 1782. James FINIE enters 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 7000 acres on Richland Creek, adjoining the S.W. side of William WARD's land. (This entry removed). (65).

12 Aug 1782. Also 50 acres on a south branch of Anthony's Creek adjoining the land of William WARD. (Removed). (65).

16 Aug 1782. George STUART enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., lying on the head of the south fork of Meadow River, to include his improvement. (65).

16 Aug 1782. Samuel LEWIS enters 1050 acres of land lying on the Great Levels of Greenbrier, adjoining the land of Archer MATHEWS, being a survey made for Charles LEWIS in the year 1774, by virtue of a State warrant for 4593 acres. (This entry lifted). (65).

20 Aug 1782. Hanson McDOWELL, assignee of Peter SAUNDERS, enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres on Stony Creek, to include an improvement claimed by said McDOWELL. (65).
20 Aug 1782. Also 200 acres on the south side of Greenbrier to join the land of Andrew KISSINGER, which he claims by preemption. ("This entry signed to Andrew KISSINGER"). (65).

20 Aug 1782. George ALDERSON enters 150 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 200 acres, on the waters of Wolf Creek at the mouth of Stroud's Run, to include some small improvements. This warrant assignee of Archer MATHEWS No. 7023, also 50 acres on the ---- hollow about .5 mile nearly east of the land of John ALDERSON. ("These entries surveyed"). (65).

THESE NEXT 5 ENTRIES ARE ON PAGE 66, BUT THE PAGE IS NUMBERED 67, AS IS THE PAGE FOLLOWING.

20 Aug 1782. David MILLER enters 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 1408 acres on the south side of 2nd Creek between said creek and the land of Thomas KINCAID, to include a spring and tree marked "TK" at the head of the spring. ("350 acres of the 1000 acres entry is removed"). (67).

20 Aug. Also 50 acres on the waters of Muddy Creek to join the land of Thomas KINCAID, on the head of the Dry Run, to include a spring and a tree marked "I.C." (67).

20 Aug 1782. Also 50 acres on the north side of said KINCAID's land and adjoining said land. ("These 2 entries? assigned to Thomas KINCAID"). (67).

--- William MORRIS, assignee of Leonard MORRIS, who was was assignee of Joshua MORRIS, who was assignee of Thomas ALSBURY, who was assignee of Walter KELLY, who was assignee of James CAMPBELL, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., at the mouth of CAMPBELL's Creek on the Great Kanawha. ("16 acres on this entry lifted"). (67).

--- William MORRIS and John JONES enter 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., assigned to them by David JONES, lying on both sides of Gauley River at the upper ford. (67).

--- William MORRIS and John JAMES (JONES?) enter 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., assigned them by Joshua MORRIS, lying on Peters Creek, to include William MORRIS's improvement. (67).
21 Aug 1782. William MORRIS enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., assigned him by William MORRIS Senior, who was assignee of James KELLY, to include the improvements at the mouth of Kelly's Creek on the Great Kanawha Road. (67).

21 Aug 1782. William FROGG enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 427.25 acres, on the waters of Muddy Creek on Rocky Branch, to include a Lick about a mile from the head of said branch; 200 acres to join the land of Samuel McCLUNG and Jonathan WINSOR. (67).

--- James BYRNSIDES enters 150 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 6162 acres, lying on the Great Kanawha, to begin opposite to Charles GOTLIFF's upper place, and to extend up the river for quantity. The number of acres is certified on the warrant and is in the hand of BYRNSIDES. (67).

--- John Dickison LITTLEPAGE enters 1,000 acres of land, a preemption warrant for 1000 acres on the Meadow River, to join the settlement, to include the remainder of a survey made for said LITTLEPAGE in the year 1774. (67)

--- James SCOTT enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., additions to his former certificate of 200 acres. (67).

--- James RICHARDS enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining a survey of the Great Savannah, and including the pincy (?) Savannah. (67).

--- James RICHARDS enters 45 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining his old survey. (67).

22 Aug 1782. Samuel HIRONS, assignee of John JAMISON, who was assignee of James WARD, enters 80 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining the land of John WARD. (67).

--- Robert BURBRIDGE enters 115 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., the remainder of a survey of 215 acres made for Shedrick HARRAMIN in 1774, in which Robert ANDERSON has obtained a right for 100 acres. (68).
John WARD is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement on Anthony's Creek, adjoining the land of John JAMISON. (68).

William CRAWFORD enters 400(?) acres of land by virtue of a certificate, where he now lives. (68).

Roland BURBRIDGE enters 100 acres of land, an addition to his former certificate. (68).

23 Aug 1782. Shedrick HARRIMAN enters 140 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1218 acres on Campbell's Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to include JONES'S improvement, about 10 miles from the mouth of said creek. (68).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James JOHNSTON is entitled to 320 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County on Anthony's Creek where he now lives, cd. to JOHNSTON, being a survey made by order of court for the Greenbrier Company, for which he is to pay said company, or their agent, the sum of 9 pounds and 12 shillings with lawful interest from the 30th day of May 1770. Given under our hands this 30th day of May 1782. (68).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James RICHARDS is entitled to 165 acres of land on Anthony's Creek in Greenbrier County where he now lives, being a survey made for John TROTTER in 1751, under the grant of the Greenbrier Company. Said RICHARDS to pay said company or their agent 3 pounds for 100 acres with lawful interest from the 17th June 1770. Given under our hands this 17th June 1782. (24th August 1782). (68)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Anwalker JOHNSTON is entitled to 260 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County on Anthony's Creek, assignee of the heir of Archibald HOPKINS deceased, being a survey made for said HOPKINS in the year 1751, under grant of the Greenbrier Company, said JOHNSTON is to pay said company or their agent the sum of three pounds per hundred acres with lawful interest from the 4th day of March 1782. 24th Aug 1782. (69).

24 Aug 1782. Josiah RICHARDS enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Anthony's Creek, adjoining the lands he holds under grant. (69).
24 Aug 1782. Joseph CALTON, assignee of John STEPHENSON, enters 300 acres of land by right of settlement on the waters of Locust Creek, adjoining a place called the Locust Bottom where he now lives. (69)

24 Aug 1782. Joseph CARREL assignee of James KITCHEN, enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on New River about four miles below Kelly's Creek to join a former certificate granted to said CARREL. Surveyed. (69)

24 Aug 1782. Thomas MANN, devisee of William MANN deceased, enters 45 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres on the waters of Turkey Creek to include part of a survey made for Abraham FRIEND of 95 acres adjoining an entry made for Edward WIATT of 50 acres, which contains the whole of said survey. (69)

25 Aug 1782. Robert CLENDENIN enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1434.5 acres, assigned him by George CLENDENIN, about half a mile from Greenbrier, and nearly opposite the mouth of Spring Creek, to include a spring. (69).

26 Aug 1782. Moses HICKENBOTTOM enters 2226.25 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for that quantity on the north side of 2nd Creek, adjoining and below the land he lives on, and a survey made for Edward CORNWELL. (70).

26 Aug 1782. Moses HICKENBOTTOM enters 200 acres, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres assigned him by Jacob LOCKHART, on Little Devil's Creek, to include a small improvement made by Edward CORNWELL. (70).

31 Aug 1782. George CLENDENIN enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant, adjoining MAZE's Lick, on the waters of Beaver's Dam, being the head waters of Gauley (River); also 500 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant, adjoining the entry above at MAZE's Lick. (70).

31 Aug 1782. George CLENDENIN enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, on Beaver Creek, joining and above the land of Andrew HAMILTON; also 100 acres of land on Greenbrier River between the land of James STEPHENSON and John EWING at a place known by the name of the Cock House Bottom; also 100 acres on Spring Lick Creek, 3 miles above Robert CLENDENIN's. (A marginal note beside these entries, but does not specify which entry to which it applies, reads, "60 acres surveyed for Henry CASIBOTS. (70).
2 Sept 1782. Archer MATHEWS, assignee of John BOWEN, enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of a preemption warrant, about 5 miles from Pois't Pleasant, between the Old Town Creek and Ten Mile Creek. (70).

2 Sept 1796. Archer MATHEWS enters 600 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 600 acres, adjoining his settlement where he now lives, and to include a survey made for Samuel LEWIS and Samuel BROWN in the year 1776. (70).

2 Sept 1782. James HENDERSON enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 483 acres on Turkey Creek adjoining the land of James HANDLEY and James SIMPSON, to include GRIFFITH's Camp. Also 100 acres on a right hand fork of Ham Creek to include the Elk Lick. "Removed 3rd Oct 1782". (71).

2 Sept 1782. Jacob LOCKHART enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres, on the Mill Stone Branch, to join the land of William WARD. This entry for John THOMPSON. (Marginal note: "This entry of 100 acres made in the name of Jacob LOCKHART and for Abraham BAKER at John THOMPSON's request.") (71).

2 Sept 1782. Jacob LOCKHART enters 50 acres of land in the Sugar Tree Hollow on the waters of Muddy Creek to include John HANDLEY's sugar camp intended for HANDLEY. (71).

2 Sept 1782. Jacob LOCKHART enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3107 acres, on the N.W. side of Greenbrier River to join the land of Samuel KINCAID, and a survey made for John McCLENAHIN and to extend towards the river for quantity. (71).

2 Sept 1782. Leonard MORRIS enters 150 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres on Elk Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, at the first large fork, for Edward PRICE. (71).

2 Sept 1782. Thomas NICKLE, assignee of Thomas EDGAR, enters 331 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, on Indian Creek, adjoining the land of Felty COOK, where Philip HAMMON now lives, being part of a survey made for Michael SHIRLEY, in the year 1774. (71).

2 Sept 1782. William DAVIS, assignee of George SNUFFERS, enters 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant
for 1300 acres, adjoining the land of W. SLASHER, where said DAVIS now lives. Surveyed. (71).

5th Sept 1782. At a Court of Commissioners continued and held for the districts of Augusta, etc., at the Great Savannah, in the county of Greenbrier, Wednesday the 12th of January 1780, Mathew ARBUCKLE and heirs of John McCLENACHAN set up a claim to a survey of 1000 acres of land in Greenbrier County, on the Great Savannah, whereupon witnesses being examined, and the parties heard, it is the opinion of the Court that the complaint be dismissed. It appears that the property of said land is in the heirs of John McCLENACHAN deceased by virtue of a survey made in the year 1774, under an Officer's Warrant. (71 & 72).

7 Sept 1782. James ROBINSON assignee of William ARBUCKLE, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3280 acres on Mine Creek, a branch of New River, to include a mine discovered by said ROBINSON. "Removed".

9 Feb 1784. Samuel BROWN and Robert GAMBLE enter 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 200 acres, on the waters of Greenbrier River where Timothy SWEET now lives. This entry is to bear the date of an entry made by virtue of a warrant for 1746 acres, date the 31st day of May. 7th Sept 1782. Also 200 acres, part of the above warrant for 700 acres adjoining the land of George BLACKBURN, Henry KARY, William JOHNSTON, and the land said BROWN now lives on. This entry to bear the date of one made by virtue of the above warrant of 1746 acres, the 3rd day of June, which warrant is now lifted. 7th Sept 1782. (72).

7th Sept 1782. John STUART enters 1000 acres by virtue of a preemption warrant, adjoining his right of settlement on which he lives. Also 200 acres, joining his right of settlement, assigned him by William JAMISON, by virtue of a preemption warrant, obtained as assignee of Charles DYER. (72)

7 Apr 1782. John STUART enters 500 acres (of land) by virtue of a preemption warrant obtained as assignee of Charles DYER, adjoining a right of settlement obtained for Swift PERRY, to include the place where David RODGERS now lives. ("180 of this assigned to John RODGERS"). Also 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the head of a branch running into his land where George BRIM (?) now lives, about half a mile above the road where the road crosses said branch that leads to Sinking Creek. (73).
14 Sept 1782. John MADISON enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant of Nathan LAUNNA for 2437 acres, No. 10705, dated 18th Jan 1782, on the Great Kanawha, beginning at the lower corner of the 2nd survey made for the Officers and Soldiers, below the mouth of Pocatalico, extending down the river 1200 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the first of October 1783. ("Surveyed by Kanawha surveyor and the warrant sent to Register's Office Oct. 28th 1796"). (73).

--- John MADISON enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant of William SMITH for 4050 acres No. 9865, dated 26th Nov 1781, on the Great Kanawha: beginning joining Nathan LAUNNA's entry, and extending down the river 3000 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the first day of October 1783. (73).

--- John MADISON enters a land office treasury warrant of William S. SMITH for 2035 acres, no. 9366, dated 25 Nov 1781, on the Great Kanawha, beginning adjoining William SMITH's entry and extending down the river 1200 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st day of October 1783. (73).

--- John MADISON enters a land office treasury warrant of Joseph HEOLMAN for 1000 acres. No. 9341, dated 24th Nov 1781, on both sides of the first large branch emptying into the Great Kanawha, below the mouth of Pocatalico: beginning at the head of the creek and extending down the creek 685 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the first day of October 1783. (73).

14 Sept 1782. John MADISON enters a land office treasury warrant of Joseph HEOLMAN for 1000 acres, No. 9243, dated 24th November 1781, adjoining the above entry and extending down the creek 685 poles for quantity with notice to attend to survey the first day of October 1783. (73).

14 Sept 1782. John MADISON for David DRINEAN enters a land office treasury warrant of 3000 acres No. 4938, dated 12 May 1780, on both sides of the right hand fork of Pocatalico Creek: beginning adjoining the Officers and Soldiers Lands, and extending up the creek 1800 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st day of October 1783. (74).

--- John MADISON for David DRINEN enters a land office treasury warrant of 3000 acres No. 4937 dated 12th May 1780, on both sides of the left hand fork of Pocatalico Creek: beginning adjoining the lands surveyed for the Officers and
Soldiers, and extending up the creek 1800 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st day of October 1783. (74).

--- John MADISON for David DRINEN and Company enters a land office treasury warrant of 3000 acres No. 4940, dated 12th May 1780, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the waters of the Little and Great Kanawha, beginning on the ridge opposite the head spring of a large creek emptying into Little Kanawha about 37 miles from the mouth, and extending along the ridge easterly 1500 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st October 1783. (74).

John MADISON for David DRINEN and Co. enters a land office treasury warrant of 3000 acres No. 4941, dated 12th May 1780, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the waters of Little and Great Kanawha, beginning adjoining the above entry, and extending along the ridge easterly 1500 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st day of October 1783. (74).

John MADISON for David DRINEN and Co. enters a land office treasury warrant of 3000 acres No. 4942, dated 12th May 1780, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the waters of Little and Great Kanawha; beginning adjoining the above entry, and extending along the ridge easterly 1500 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st day of October 1783. (74).

14 Sept 1782. John MADISON for David DRINEN and Co. enters a land office treasury warrant of 3000 acres, No. 4943, dated 12th May 1780, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the waters of the Little and Great Kanawha; beginning adjoining the first entry on the ridge, and extending along it westerly 1500 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the 1st day of October 1783. (75).

--- John MADISON for David DRINEN and Co., enters a land office treasury warrant for 3000 acres, No. 4944, dated 12th May 1780, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the waters of the Little and Great Kanawha, beginning: adjoining the above entry, and extending along the ridge westerly 1500 poles for quantity, with notice to attend to survey the first day of Oct 1783. (75).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James BROWN, assignee of Samuel CLARK, is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of John MILLER and
Charles McCANDLESS; also the preemption of 2000 acres adjoining the said settlement. Given under our hands this 5th day of June 1782. (75).

William POAGE, assignee of George CLENDENIN, enters a land office treasury warrant for 250 acres, No. 12599, dated 20th June 1782, on Elk River, about six miles above the Fork Lick, to include BOWLER’s Bottom, and to extend up the river for the remainder, if there is not that quantity in the bottom. (75).

Andrew HAMILTON enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury preemption warrant for 500 acres, dated 15th day of October 1781, No. 1607, adjoining his settlement on Greenbrier River. (75).

26 Sept 1782. James EWING enters a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, dated 21 Aug 1782, No.2203, for 500 acres adjoining and above his settlement on a dry fork of Elk River, opposite the head of Stoney Creek; also 500 acres adjoining and below his settlement. (76).

James BRYNSIDE enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 6162 acres dated 6th March 1782, No. 11257, on New River, where the widow GOTTLIFF now lives, to include a survey made for Squire GOTTLIFF in the year 1774. (This entry removed 24th Nov 1783). (76).

26 Sept 1782. James HENDERSON enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 403 acres on New River, to begin at the Cove Run, and to extend down the river for quantity. P.S. for John JAMISON. (76).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Zachariah BOGGS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of James GWIN, and the land certified to LARKIN’s Heirs. Given under our hands this 5th day of June 1782. (76).

7 Oct 1782. Jacob RIFE enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 624.5 acres, dated 18th March 1782, No. 11467, which was assigned him by TYGART on the west side of Greenbrier River, including a survey made for John JAMISON, adjoining the land of John STUART and William DRODY. ("This entry lifted"). (76).

7 Oct 1782. Also 50 acres on Greenbrier River opposite to where John TUCKWILLER now lives, to include a saltpetre
cave. ("Surveyed for George STUART in his 96 acre survey"). (77).

Ditto 100 acres on the River ridge adjoining the survey made for John TUCKWILLER, where he now lives, and to extend towards John CURRY's for quantity. ("Surveyed for Anthony SHORK(?). (77).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James PEARE is entitled to 100 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, as assignee of John MCDONUTT, lying in Greenbrier County in a place called the Devil's Hole, adjoining the land of Thomas NICKLES and Matthew GWIN. Given under our hands this 1st day of June 1782. Now assigned to Charles ROSS 14 Oct 1782. (77).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert ARMSTRONG Junior is entitled to the preemption of 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County, to include his improvement on Anthony's Creek, to adjoin the land of John WARD and Robert ARMSTRONG Senior, at half way the distance between the cabins. (Not dated). (77).

17 Oct 1782. John FINIE enters 400 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 19,500 acres, dated 28th day of Nov 1781, No. 9439, on the Cherry Tree Bottom, a branch of the Gauley River, beginning at the head of said bottom and running down said bottom for quantity, including an entry of 200 acres in the year 1774 by John FINIE and George BLACKBURN. (77).


4 Nov 1782. James BOGGS Senr., assignee of George CLENDENIN, enters 70 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, dated 28th June 1783, No. 12603, on Greenbrier River, adjoining the land of James BOGGS Junior and Anthony BOWEN, to include the place and mill where he now lives. (78).

William BOGGS enters by virtue of the above warrant 50 acres on the head of Mill Creek, a branch of Greenbrier River, adjoining the land of James EDMONDSON and Charles CLENDENIN. (78).
William RENICK and James COLLISON enter as assignees of James CLERK (?), 500 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant dated 3rd August 1783, No. 13086, on Bull’s (?) Creek, a branch of the Ohio, to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom above the land surveyed for the officers and soldiers, and to extend up said creek for quantity. ("Lifted"). (78)

5 Nov 1782. James COLLISON and William RENICK assignees of Benjamin STROTHER, who was assignee of James CLERK, enter a 500 acre warrant dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13080, to begin joining the last entry on Bull’s Creek and to extend up said creek for quantity. ("Lifted"). (78).

James COLLISON and William RENICK, assignees of Benjamin STROTHER, who was assignee of James CLERK, enter a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres of land dated 3 August 1782, No. 13085, on Bull’s Creek adjoining the upper end of the above entry, and to extend up the creek for quantity. ("Lifted"). (78).

James COLLISON and William RENICK, assignees of Benjamin STROTHER, who was assignee of James CLERK, enter a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13074, adjoining the above entry on Bull’s Creek, and to extend up said creek for quantity. ("Lifted") (79).

5 Aug 1782. Nathan GILLILAN, assignee of James CLERK, enters 100 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant, for 500 acres, dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13094, adjoining the land he now lives on and the land of William BOGGS. Also 100 acres adjoining the land of James HANNA Junior, and to extend towards the mountains for quantity. (79).

5 Aug 1782. Joseph MAZE enters 60 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres on Greenbrier River, to begin joining and above the land James MAZE now lives on, and to extend up the river for quantity. ("This land assigned to Eli PERKINS"). (79).

5 Aug 1783. Also 200 acres at a place known by the name of DAVIDSON Camp, on the top of a mountain, the waters of Howards Creek. ("Renewed"). (79).

6 Nov 1782. William BOGGS, assignee of James BLAIR, enters 400 acres of land, by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., to include a survey made for Joshua
BERKLEY in the year 1774, adjoining the land of Andrew SMITH. (80).

6 Nov 1782. James EDMINTON enters 250 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., a survey made for him in the year 1774, adjoining the land of Charles CLENDENIN. (80).

6 Nov 1782. James EDMINTON, assignee of Samuel GILLILAN, enters 250 acres of land, by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., adjoining the land of said EDMINTON.

7 Nov 1782. William MCKEE enters a preemption warrant for 1000 acres dated 30 Aug 1782, No. 2226, on the first right hand fork of Old Town Creek above Pt. Pleasant, on both sides of said fork, to include the Big Buffalo Lick, and joining the old survey at the lower end. ("Lifted"). (80).

7 Nov 1782. James MAZE enters a preemption warrant for 500 acres dated 12 Oct 1782, No. 2256, to join his settlement where Andrew HAMILTON now lives, to include the land said HAMILTON entered by virtue of a preemption warrant some time ago. ("Surveyed January 1792"). (80).

13 Nov 1782. John FINIE enters 600 acres of land, part of a state warrant for 19,500 acres, dated 28 Nov 1781, No. 9439, on the east branch of Little Meadow Creek, to begin at three small white oaks on the north side of the branch marked with a tomahawk, one marked "I.F.", to run nearly southeast to the foot of a hill, then down the meadow branch for quantity. ("Lifted"). (81).

13 Nov 1782. Also 600 acres by virtue of the above mentioned warrant between the main branch of Laurel Creek, and the glade where the Indian was killed, beginning at 2 chestnuts and a hickory, on the north side of a ridge, one of which is marked "I.F.", to run nearly S.E. across the ridge to Laurel Creek and to extend down the creek for quantity. ("Lifted"). (81).

13 Nov 1782. John FINIE for George BLACKBURN enters 600 acres, part of the above warrant, on the main branch of Sewell, adjoining of said BLACKBURN, on the S.W. side, then up said branch for quantity. ("Lifted"). (81).

13 Nov 1782. Thomas and William LEWIS enter 1372.5 acres of land, dated 1 Mar 1782, No. 11158, on the waters of the Great Kanawha, to begin at 2 chestnuts and a hickory, on the north side of a ridge, one of which is marked "I.F.", to extend a N.W. course for quantity, and to include the Indian
Glade and forks of the Campaign and Kelly's Road. ("This entry lifted and taken to Montgomery"). (81).

13 Mar 1782. David JAMISON, assignee of Robert JOHNSTON, who was assignee of Richard MATHEWS, enters 100 acres of land, part of a state warrant for 1000 acres, on the south side of Greenbrier River, opposite the ford of St. Lawrence, to include the Lick Draft, and the ridges on both sides of the Lick. ("This entry of 100 acres made for David JAMISON is now sold to George STUART, by Robert LOVE, heading as agent for said JAMISON by order dated 10 Oct 1777. Reentered 1 Nov 1798."). (82).

24 Nov 1782. Andrew KISINGER enters a preemption warrant for 100 acres, dated 6 June 1782, No. 1763, on Greenbrier River above the land of Mathias KISINGER, to include his improvement. (82).

24 Nov 1782. John CONNOR for William CAVENDISH enters 100 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2189 acres, dated 4 Jan 1782, No. 10604, at the sink of Jean's Creek, to begin adjoining the land of Col. Charles LEWIS deceased, and to extend down the creek. ("This entered for William HUGHART"). (82).

24 Nov 1782. William STUART, assignee of William WILEY, who was assignee of John NICKLES, who was assignee of William CAVENDISH, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Brush Creek, adjoining the lands NICKLES now lives on. (82).

24 Nov 1782. Shadrick HERREMAN, assignee of Andrew WILSON, who was assignee of Jestes (?) MASSEY, enters 355 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., joining the land of James McAFEE. (82).

24 Nov 1782. Robert HUMPHRIES enters a preemption warrant for 300 acres adjoining his settlement, and the land of John VINEY. (83).

24 Nov 1782. John CONNER, assignee of George CLENDENIN, and John WALLACE, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State warrant for 2000 acres, on Spring Creek, adjoining the land of John HANNA and John LOCKRIDGE. (83)

24 Nov 1782. Also for William BLAIR by virtue of the above mentioned warrant, 87 acres, adjoining the land of William RENICK and James HANNA. (83).
24 Nov 1782. Robert CLENDENIN, assignee of George CLENDENIN, enters for James HANNA Senior 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1434.5 acres adjoining the land of Robert CRAIG and James BOGGS Senior. (83).

25 May 1782. John FINIE for Levi LOCKHART enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 19,500 acres, dated 28 Nov 1781, No. 9439, on the main fork of Little Meadow River, to begin adjoining an entry made for Col. ADAMS, and to extend up said creek for quantity. ("Lifted"). (83).

25 Nov 1782. John CONNER, assignee of George CLENDENIN for Samuel McGARRAH, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 2000 acres on Sinking Creek, adjoining the land of Sarah McCoy, Col. Charles LEWIS, and an entry made for said McGARRAH. (83).

25 Nov 1782. Andrew CAMPBELL for Stephen COOKE enters 20 acres of land, part of a state warrant for 160.5 acres dated 19 Feb 1782, No. 11026, on the side of Greenbrier River, adjoining the land of said COOK, bought of Samuel WILLIAMS, to include the Sugar Tree Hollow. Also 140.5 acres on the waters of Rich Creek, known by the name of Muddy Run, to begin adjoining the land of Andrew WOODS, and to extend up the branch to include his improvement and a survey made for said COOK in the year 1774. (These 140 acres removed). (83 & 84).

25 Nov 1782. John CONNER, assignee of George CLENDENIN for Francis FORD, enters 150 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 2187 acres, issued 4 Jan 1782, No. 10604, on Sinking Creek waters adjoining the land of W. Hunter CAVENDISH, to include said FORD's improvement. (84).

25 Nov 1782. Also 150 acres for W. Hunter CAVENDISH on the waters of Jeans Creek, branch of Sinking Creek, adjoining the land of John McFERREN and to include the Black Lick. ("This entry removed. Taken by settlement by Richard WILLIAMS in page 33 by WELCH's entries"). (84).

Also 335 acres for Col. Andrew DONALLY, by virtue of the above warrant, adjoining the old surveys, the property of said DONALLY, to include a survey made for him in 1774. (84).

25 Nov 1782. Also for said DONALLY, 200 acres at the sink of Sinking Creek, to begin adjoining the land of William MANN deceased, and to extend down the creek for quantity. (84).
26 Nov 1782. Also for said DONALLY, 60 acres on the Great Kanawha, to begin adjoining the land of Leo BELEW, at the mouth of the Lick Run, and to extend down the River for quantity. "Surveyed". (84).
25 Dec 1782. James SNODGRASS enters a preemption warrant for 200 acres of land, dated 12 June 1781, No. 1376, on both sides of Greenbrier River, adjoining the lands of Col. Sampson MATHEWS and John LINDSEY, and to extend up the river for quantity. (85).

30 Dec 1782. William FEAMSTER for James EDGAR enters 500 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3013.5 acres on one of the head branches of Meadow River on the south side of STATONS Knob, to begin half a mile below a small deer lick which is on the north side of the branch, and to extend up said branch for quantity. Also 100 acres on STATONS Run, a branch of Meadow River, to begin at a large white oak marked "W.F.", and to extend up said branch for quantity. (This entry removed). (85).

2 Jan 1783. James MAZE enters 400 acres of land which he is entitled to by settlement before the first day of January 1778, which appeared by a judgement of the General Court, held in Richmond the 9th day of October 1782, it being where Andrew HAMILTON now lives. (85).

2 Jan 1783. William FROGG for John HUMPHREYS enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 2994.5 acres on WEAVERS Knob, adjoining the land of James REED, W. McCLODER, and the land he lives on. (FROGG entry now transferred to John McCUE 12 April 1783). (85).

2 Jan 1783. James WATTS, assignee of Francis BOGGS, who was assignee of Mat. STEPHENSON, enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, to include a survey made for James BOGGS in 1774, adjoining the land of John RILEY. (86).

2 Jan 1783. Andrew HAMILTON for James PERKINS enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1584.75 acres, dated 2 July 1782, No. 12839, lying on both sides of Greenbrier River, to begin at a place known by the name of the Smooth Rock, and to extend up the river for quantity. ("This warrant entered and surveyed in full by Alexander WELCH, survey of 27th Nov. 1782 on waters of Old Town Creek, a branch of the Ohio" (???) ). (86).

2 Jan 1783. Andrew HAMILTON, by virtue of the above, enters 400 acres of land on Beaver Dam Creek, a branch of Gauley River, to begin a quarter of a mile south of Maze's Lick, and to extend nearly a N.E. course for quantity. This entry is to bear date of one made for James EDGAR the 1st day of June, 1782, by virtue of a State Warrant for 3013.5
acres. ("This entry lifted and surveyed on Old Town Creek in a 1584 acre survey"). (86).

----- Archer MATHEWS enters 300 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 600 acres adjoining the settlement where he now lives, on the east side, to include a wallow hole, being part of a survey made for Charles LEWIS in 1774. James KERNS Senior enters. "Lifted". (86).

IT APPEARS THAT ANOTHER CLERK BEGINS RECORDING AT THIS POINT BECAUSE THE PENMANSHIP CHANGES. THE NEW CLERK LEAVES WORDS OUT. MOST OF THE OMITTED WORDS ARE INSERTED IN PARENTHESES FOR THE SAKE OF CLARITY.

----- James KERNS Senior enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners certificate to include part of a survey made for Daniel MURLEY, to a conditional line, and adjoining the lands of George DAVIDSON and Arnold CUSTARD. (87).

6 Jan 1783. Joseph MAZE for William SHAW enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres of land on Greenbrier river to begin at the lower end of COLLISON's Bottom and to extend up said river for quantity, lying above the land of Arthur McLURE. (87).

----- Joseph MAZE for Patrick CAUSTEN enters 100 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant on the head of Henry HEDRICKS Mile Run to include the head spring of said run and a flat of rich Sugar Tree land near the head of said spring. "Removed". (87).

----- Samuel LEWIS for the heirs of Charles LEWIS, deceased, enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 4593 acres dated 1st day of March 1782, No. 1162, on Sinking Creek, adjoining the land of John McCoy and John PENTON, to include a survey made for said LEWIS in the year 1769. "Lifted". (87).

6 Jan 1783. Also 600 acres by virtue of the above warrant on Culbertson's Creek and to include a place known by the name of Culbertson's Lick where William FULLERTON formerly lived, being made for Charles LEWIS deceased, in the year 1774, also 544 acres by virtue of the above warrant adjoining and above the last entry to include the place where Thomas McCLUNG now lives, being a survey made for Charles LEWIS (in) the year 1774. (87 & 88).

20 Jan 1783. Joseph DIXON assignee of David RIFE who was assignee of Edward PRICE who was assignee of Jeremiah
CARPENTER, who was assignee of Jacob RIFE, who was
assignee of George GRAY, who was assignee of Thomas
KEENER, enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a
Commissioners certificate on Howards Creek to include a
survey made for Thomas KEENER in the year 1774. (88)

"A copy of the aforementioned:

Sir:

As I have sold my land unto Christopher BRYAN, I request
you to plat it in his name and oblige your humble servant.
John CLENDENIN. Teste: Andrew WILSON, Philip HAMMON,
for Mr. Thomas EDGAR surveyor. 31 Mar 1781." (88)

20 Jan 1783. Mr. Thomas EDGAR, be pleased to plat the
within mentioned in the name of George KING as I have sold
the same to him this 7th day of October 1782. Christopher
BRYAN. Teste: Samuel GLASS and Alexander WILSON.
(89).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Peter DAVIS is
entitled to 140 acres of land in Greenbrier County where he
now lives, being a survey made for said DAVIS under the
order of the Counsel of the Greenbrier Company for which he
is to pay the said company or their agent the sum of 3
pounds per hundred acres with lawful interest from the 30th
day of May 1762. Given under our hands this 31st day of May
1782. (89).

20 Jan. John STUART enters 100 acres of land by virtue
of a warrant of preemption, No. 21901, obtained the 17th of
August 1782 on a rich thorny sink about 1.5 miles west of
his land whereas George BRISCO (lives?) near a cave, also
100 acres by virtue of the above warrant on a spring joining
Jonathan WINDSOR's land and Thomas KINCAID's, about
half a mile south of Elk Horn Lick. (89).

20 Jan 1783. Joseph MAZE for Robert CRAIG enters 3
acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres on the
north side of Spring Creek, being part of a survey made for
said CRAIG; 100 acres for James BOGGS Junior by virtue of
the above warrant adjoining the west side of the land said
BOGGS bought of John LINDSEY. (90).

Also 50 acres for Ezekiel BOGGS by virtue of the above
warrant, being part of a survey of the property of said
BOGGS on the west side of Greenbrier River. (90).
Lazarus BARTLEY enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate, including a survey made for him in the year 1774 adjoining the land of James BRINDLE. (90).

24 Jan 1793. Thomas ALSBURY, assignee of Archer MATHews enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 200 acres on a S.E. branch of Elk River, the first from the mouth of said river, to begin at the mouth of said creek and to extend up that creek for quantity. "This warrant is now lifted, and the land held by a warrant assigned to Alexander HARMAN by Thomas EDGAR for William BLANTON and returned at the present date 17 Aug 1784. Thomas EDGAR Comm." (90).

24 Jan 1783. James FINNIE enters part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres dated the 18th day of Nov. 1781, No. 9437, for 25 acres adjoining the land of Jacob LOCKHART, to begin where LOCKHART's crosses the path that leads to John STUART's, and to extend a S.W. course for quantity. (90 & 91).

24 January 1783. James JORDAN enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Cert. adjoining the land of Hugh MILLER and Samuel RICE. (91).

24 Jan 1783. James ANDERSON enters a State Warrant for 1147.5 acres dated 2 July 1782, No. 12844; 200 (acres) on Anthony's (Creek) adjoining and below the land of John ANDERSON; 1000 acres on Howards Creek adjoining and above, a survey made for John ANDERSON which includes his mill; 400 acres adjoining the north side of the land John ANDERSON now lives on; 200 acres adjoining the south side of the land John ANDERSON bought of CARPENTER. (91).

24 Jan 1783. James STEPHENSON enters 300 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate, being a survey made for him in 1774 lying on both sides of the Greenbrier River at the mouth of Stomping Creek. (91).

William OLDHAM enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners certificate assigned him by William HADDON on both sides of Greenbrier River adjoining the land of Joshua ERVIN. (91).

24 Jan 1782. William McCLINTICK entered 400 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate, adjoining the land of Samuel KINCAID and Archer MATHews; also 400 acres of a preemption adjoining the same. (92).
--- Richard MATHEWS enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 1005 acres adjoining the land said MATHEWS lives on, and the land of Thomas RENICK, deceased, to include part of the great Savannah that joins John AKIN. (This entry removed 17 Aug 1784). (92)

--- Silas JOHNSTON enters 2000 acres, a warrant assigned to them by George CLENDENIN, and dated 28 June 1782, No. 12592; the other the same date No. 12593, on Little Sandy Creek, a branch of the Ohio; to begin adjoining the land surveyed for the officers and soldiers, if there be such a survey on that creek. If there is no such survey, (it is) to begin at the mouth of the creek and include the land both above and below the creek and to extend up the creek for quantity. "This warrant lifted". (92).

--- Andrew DONNELLY and William MORRIS (enter) 100 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, the property of McArcher MATHEWS, and by his consent, on the north side of the Great Kanawha, to begin at the Great Falls and to extend down for quantity. (92).

28 Jan 1783. John KAI PERS enters 100 acres of land by virtue of two Military Warrants, the one assigned him by Thomas EDGAR, who was assignee of James MASSON, who was assignee of James MILLER, dated the 11th day of May 1780, No. 952; the other (was) assigned him by Thomas EDGAR who was assignee of James MASON who was assignee of James DARAM, dated 11 May 1780, No. 950, on the waters of Muddy Creek, adjoining the open line of land said KIPERS bought of Jacob DAVIS. (93).

--- Edward MOSS enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 273 acres assigned him by Abraham FRIEND, who (was) assignee of Isabella BURNSIDE, dated 1 Mar 1782, No. 11178, on FILBY's Run, a branch of Indian Creek, to begin adjoining the land of Thomas NICKLE, and to extend along MAPLER's line for quantity. (93).

3 Feb 1783. James FINNIE (enters) part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, dated 28 Nov 1781, No. 9437, on West's Creek, a branch of the Ohio, to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom above an entry made for said FINNIE, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (93).

FINIE's Entry, continued: 500 acres on the head of the right hand fork of the aforesaid creek, to begin at the head spring of said creek, and to extend down for quantity;
925 acres on the left hand fork of said Creek, to begin at
the head and to extend down for quantity;

500 acres to begin at the upper end of the first large
bottom below the above mentioned entry, and to extend down
the creek for quantity;

.500 acres to begin at the upper end of the first large
bottom on the right hand fork below an entry made for said
FINNIE, and to extend down the creek for quantity. (94).

--- Levi LOCKHART for John FINIE enters 500 acre of
land, part of a State Warrant for 19,500 acres, dated 28 Nov
1781, No. 9439, on the first creeks entry into New River,
below the mouth of Elk River, to begin adjoining and below
an entry made for Archer MATHEWS, and to extend down the
creek for quantity. (94).

3 Feb 1783. James EDMANSON enters part of a Land Office
Treasury Warrant for 895.5 acres, dated 30 Aug 1782, No.
14041, (for) 400 acres on the Great Kanawha, to begin at the
mouth of 12 Mile Creek, and to extend up the River for
quantity, to include a cabin and small improvement. (94)

7 Mar 1783. We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that
James BURNSIDES is entitled to 400 acres of land by right
of settlement before the first day of January 1778, being
part of a survey of ---- acres made in the year 1774, lying
in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of Thomas STUART,
Archibald HANLEY, and William SHARKE (?), also a right
of preemption for 300 acres adjoining said settlement.
Given under our hands this 10th day of January 1780. (95)

(James Lyle is listed as clerk, but the penmanship for the
recording of these records has changed considerably).

7 Mar 1783. We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that
James BURNSIDES is entitled to 150 acres of land by right
of settlement made before the first day of January 1778, as
assignee of James McGIVEN, including a survey of 90 acres
made for said McGIVEN in 1774, lying in Greenbrier County on
the great Kanawha at the mouth of Greenbrier River. Given
under our hands this 10 Jan 1780. (95)

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Francis
TINCHER is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of
settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, lying in
Greenbrier County under Sophis Nobs (Swope's Knob?),
adjoining the lands of Samuel LEWIS. Given under our
hands this 6 June 1782. (Different Commissioners are
listed: William McKee, Robert Davis, and Thomas Adams. (95).

8 Mar 1783. William Morris enters part of a State Warrant for 1785 (acres) dated 6 June 1782, No. 12217: 150 acres on both sides of Gauley River, adjoining and below the land said Morris bought of John Sheils heirs; 150 acres adjoining the land said Morris lives on, and on the north side of the same, and to extend up Muddy Creek for quantity; 100 acres on the first large creek emptying into Gauley River below the lower ford, to begin at a lick on the N.E. side of the creek, and to extend down for quantity. ("Mis-surveyed. 100 of this 150 lifted; 50 lifted and entered for Fisher. The last 100 acres were lifted"). (96).

--- Isaac Taylor, assignee of Bollinger, enters a Land Office Warrant for 400 acres, dated 29 Mar 1780, No. 4437, on the Great Kanawha, in the Has view bottom above an entry made for Archer Mathews. ("No land"). (96).

--- Samuel Brown and Robert Gamble for John Garner enter 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 700 acres, adjoining the S.W. side of the land said Garner lives on. (96).

--- A. Handley enters a preemption warrant for 150 acres, dated 15 Oct 1781, No. 1604, adjoining his settlement, to include the remainder of the survey said Handley now live on. (96).

8 Mar 1783. James Byrnsides, by virtue of a State Warrant, enters for 6162 (acres), dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 1257, on New River, at the Red House Shoals, to begin at the Narrows, and to extend down the river for quantity, which is 1300 acres; also 300 acres on the waters of Bradshaw’s Run, to include an improvement made by George Frazier; also 400 acres adjoining the land of Samuel Caldwell, William Shanks, Edward Banet, John Kale, and the land of said Byrnsides; Also 500 acres on the south side of the Campaign Road, about 1.5 miles (on the) east side of Gauley Mountain, to include a small deer lick about half a mile from said road. (This 500 acre entry lifted 20 Jan 1786). (96 & 97).

--- James Henderson (enters) 120 acres, part of a State Warrant for 403 acres, to begin at the fork of Dropping Lick, a branch of Indian Creek, and to extend down the Creek for quantity. (97).
Jacob LOCKHART enters 400 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3187 acres, on the west side of Greenbrier River, to join an entry made for said LOCKHART and the land of Thomas GRATTON, and to extend toward Greenbrier River for quantity. (97).

James ALLISON Senior enters a State Warrant for 337 acres of land, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11250; 150 acres on New River to begin at the lower end of the first narrow below the land of Francis FARLEY, and to extend down the river for quantity. Also 87 acres on a south branch of Indian Creek, to include FLETCHER's Lick; Also 100 acres on WYATT's Fork, a branch of BRADSHAW's Run, to begin adjoining the land of William BRADSHAW, and to extend up the run for quantity. (97).

13 Mar 1783. Henry DOUGLAS, assignee of Thomas EDGAR, enters two State Warrants for 50 acres of land, the one dated 24 June 1780, No. 5779, the other the same date, No. 5777, on the waters of Second Creek, on the top of a mountain about half a mile east of John REBURNS to include a small spring. (98).

13 Mar 1783. William ARBUCKLE enters part of a State Warrant for 3280 acres dated 2 July 1782, No. 12823: 200 acres on the S.E. side of Elk River at the mouth of the first creek emptying into said river below the mouth of Sandy; Also 500 acres at the mouth of the second creek below the mouth of Sandy to include the bottom both above and below the mouth of said creek. These entries are to bear the date of one made 26 Mar 1782 by virtue of a Military Warrant for 2000 acres; Also 200 acres on Mill Creek, (a) branch of the Elk River, to begin about a mile above a mill seat, and to extend up the river for quantity; 400 acres on a left hand fork of Mumblethepeg Creek, a branch of Gauley River (now in Nicholas Co.); 400 acres on a branch (which) heads nearly opposite to the one mentioned in the above entry, and at the head of the same; the three last entries to bear the date of those made 17 April 1782 by a Military Warrant for 2000 (acres). (These last 400 acres void). (98).

20 Mar 1783. David JAMESON enters 200 acres, part of a warrant assigned him by Robert JOHNSTON who was assignee of Richard MATTHEWS on the first creek above the Old Town Creek adjoining an entry made for said JAMESON, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (98 & 99).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Robert ARMSTRONG, Sr., is entitled to the preemption of 1000...
acres of land, to include his improvements in Greenbrier County on Anthony's Creek, to join the land of Robert ARMSTRONG Junior at half the distance between their cabins. Given under our hands this 17 June 1782. (Commissioners named in this one are: Samuel McDowell, William McKee, Robert Davis, and Samuel Vance. (99).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John Hanna is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County in the fork between Spring Creek and Greenbrier River, adjoining the land of William Renick, James Boggs, and Robert Craig. Given under our hands 6 Jan 1782. (99).

1783. Thomas Sowards, assignee of --- Dooley enters part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1163 acres of land, dated 6 Aug 1782, No. 13721, for 25 acres lying on a branch of Dropping Lick Creek, on the south side of the creek, it being called the Big Run; 15 acres lying between the aforesaid entry and Boughman's Camp at a place called Trator's Camp at the foot of Peters Mountain; 400 acres on the aforesaid creek below McGlamary Settlement claim. (137 acres of this 400 surveyed and receipt lifted). (99, 100).

--- Benjamin Strother, assignee of James Clerk, enters 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13082, adjoining an old survey made for Joseph McClintick, to include an old improvement. ("Surveyed for William Roe and John Keney"). (100).

--- John Connors for William Blake enters 200 acres of land, part of a State warrant for 2000 acres, dated 4 Jan 1782, No. 10604, where said Blake now lives. ("Surveyed"). (100).

21 Mar 1783. Also for George Blake, 50 acres on Culbertson Creek at the Buffalo Ford, adjoining the land of Charles Lewis deceased. (Assigned to William Blake and surveyed). (100).

--- Daniel Perry, assignee of David Miller, for Isaac Nickle, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State warrant for 1408 acres, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11244, to join the land said Nickle now lives on, and the land of Frederick Gromer. (100).

--- Joshua Ewing, assignee of James Clerk, enters 100 acres, part of a State warrant for 500 acres, dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13092, adjoining the land of said Ewing at a place
called the Locust Bottom. ("Copy sent to Bath County to survey"). (100).

Also 400 acres on Locust Creek to join the Mill Place, and the land of James Willis' and James Colison. ("250 acres surveyed, and one 100 (acres) assigned to James Stephenson. 50 acres removed"). (100).

21 Mar 1783. John Sharp, assignee of James Clerk, enters 120 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres, dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13093, on the mountain where he made some improvements on the waters of Hiddens (?). Creek, to include the Lick. (101).

Joseph McClintick enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate assigned him by Benjamin Strother to include a survey made for William Ward in the year 1774 adjoining the land of Charles Lewis's heirs. "Surveyed". (101).

24 Mar 1783. Thomas Dinwiddie, assignee of James Dinwiddie, who was assignee of Andrew Donnelly enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., to include a place (known as) the Wallow Hole, to join the land of John Nickle. "Surveyed". (101).

25 Mar 1783. John McMillin enters a warrant for 50 acres of land, for Military Services performed by Edward McMillan, on the waters of Turkey Creek, adjoining an entry made for William West. (101).

Spencer Cooper, assignee of James Clelandin, who was assignee of Abraham Autton, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, dated 24 Dec 1781, No. 10926, at a place known by the name of the Mountain Lick, on the waters of Gauley near the Little Sewells; 100 acres on the top of Spring Creek Mountain where the road drops from said creek to Michael Mannans. These entries to bear the date of two made for James Howard, 19 Apr 178-. (101).

7 April 1783. Cooper's entry, continued: 100 acres adjoining the land of Michael Ocheltree, Sarah McCoy, and the land said Cooper bought of John Gillilan; 200 acres on Spring Creek Mountain adjoining an entry made for James Howard; 100 acres on Sinking Creek adjoining the land of James Jordan; 150 acres at a place known by the name of Peter Smith's cabin on the waters of Culbertsons Creek; also 100 acres adjoining the land of
George CUTLIP and John McCASHELIN, to include David CUTLIP's improvement. The 1st five entries (are) to bear the date of five made for James HOWARD, the 26th day of May, 1782. (102).

William BLAIN enters 242 acres, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres dated 3 Aug 1782, adjoining the land John HANNAH claims by settlement at the end next to the cote hole. (102).

Daniel SHUMATE and Samuel PECK enter 100 acres of land, part of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres obtained in the name of Thomas EDGAR, which part is now assigned to them at a place known by the name of the Round Bottom on New River, between the lands John BENDERSON bought of Nicholas WOODPIN and the place James PINE lives on. "This entry removed". (102).

17 Apr 1783. We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HARRIS is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1772 (?), on a place called the Pine Spring. Given under our hands this 15 June 1782. (103).

17 Apr 1783. David ROBINSON for David RICE enters 200 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1220 acres, dated 18 Mar 1782, No. 1140, on the N.W. side of William CRISTAL's plantation; about a quarter of a mile from his open line to join John ARCHER's entry on a run that heads near John WILLIAMS cave, and empties into Greenbrier River about half a mile below John JONES plantation. (103).

Lazarus BARKLEY enters 100 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant of 200 acres, assigned him by George CLENDENIN dated 28 June 1782, No.12609, on Moss Creek, adjoining the west side of William SHARP's land. ("Lifted and removed"). (Also) 200 (acres) adjoining the land of William POAGE(?), Edward KINCAID, and the land said BERKELEY ---- 200 acres adjoining the N.E. end of Charles BUCK's land. (First 150 acres of first 200 surveyed and balance lifted". (Last 200 acres entry lifted). (103).

17 April 1783. Christopher VACHOB (WALKUP) enters 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 100 acres, dated 7 Mar 1782, No.6230, on Greenbrier (River?) adjoining the open end of his old survey. This warrant assigned him by James WOAGE (FORGE?). (104).
Richard WILSON, assignee of Samuel HAMELTON, enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres dated 1 Mar 1780, No. 11180, assigned him by John STUART, assignee of John McKENNEY, adjoining the land he bought of John ARCHER. (104).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George YOCKUM is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Michael KENNEY and RAMBOUS old survey. Given under our hands 6 June 1782. (104).

"I assign the ----(?) certificate to Stephen JONES for value received of him. Witness my hand this 14th day of April 1783. George YOCKIM". (104).

John CONNER for William HUGART---- order of William CAVENDISH enters 150 acres of land, part of a State Warrant assigned him by George CLENDENNEN dated 14 Jan 1782, No. 10604, on Hugart's Creek, adjoining the lands of James DONNELLY and William MANN. (104).

28 May 1783. Archer MATHEWS enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, dated 22 Feb 1782, No. 10833, on the 20 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha (It's a branch of Gauley River and is located in present day Nicholas County): 1000 (acres) to begin at an improvement made by David JAMESON and to extend up both sides of said creek; the other 1000 (acres) to begin at said improvement and to extend down both sides of said creek for quantity. The above warrant was assigned him by Richard MATHEWS. The two entries are to include a settlement and preemption obtained by Jacob RIFE and ---- McCoy's certificate as assignees of David JAMESON. ("This entry removed"). (105).

1 July 1783. William MORRIS, assignee of William MORRIS Senior, enters a preemption warrant for 1000 acres adjoining his settlement at the mouth of Kelly's Creek, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (105).

George SNUPPERS enters a preemption warrant for 300 acres adjoining his settlement on Elk River to join his settlement. ("This entry moved"). (105).

William GRIFFITH enters a preemption warrant for 300 acres adjoining his settlement on Elk River, and to extend down the river for quantity. (105).

1 July 1783. Andrew DONNALLY enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a commissioners certificate assigned of and given
on the Great Kanawha at a place called Mud Camp, adjoining surveys made by virtue of Military Warrants John COOK assigned to Rebecca STUART, who was assignee of Stephen ROBINSON, who was assignee of (The rest of this appears to be running into another entry, but there is no punctuation for clarification, and some words may have been omitted).

Jed (?) CANDLER enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a State warrant for 500 acres, No. 11147, near New River, on the Lick Ridge, to include his improvements. (105).

6 July 1783. Charles GRATON enters a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2484, dated 23 Apr 1783, adjoining his settlement on the waters of Meadow River adjoining the land of Thomas GRATTON. (106).

6 July 1783. Thomas GRATTON enters a warrant for a preemption of 200 acres adjoining his settlement on the Meadow River. The warrants by which the last two entries were made were put into my hand the 12th day of April last, but have been neglected till now. (106).

--- Richard MATHEWS enters 500 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3000 acres dated 2 Feb 1782, No. 10826, adjoining the lands of Joseph NICKLE, John HOGSHEAD, and a survey made for John STUART in the year 1774. (106).

15 July 1783. John EVANS enters a preemption warrant for 100 acres, No. ______, on Wolf Creek where he now lives. (107).

21 July 1783. Nathan GILLILAN assignee of James CLERK enters 230 acres of land, being part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13094, adjoining the land he now lives on, and the land of William BOGGS. (107).

22 July 1783. Joseph RUTH(?) enters a State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 11479, on the waters of Turkey Creek between the lands of Peter KINDER and James ALLEN, adjoining the lands of Thomas SOWARD where Timothy WARREN formerly lived. (107).

--- James HANDLEY enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate for being Heir-At-Law of Michael HANDLEY deceased, who was assignee of James DAVIS on Greenbrier River adjoining the lands of General LEWIS and LASSERD(?) Heirs at the mouth of Wolf Creek. (107).
Capt. James EWING enters by virtue of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2228, on Williams River, a branch of Gauley River, to join his settlement and extend both up and down the river for quantity. (107).

James McDOWELL, assignee of Ishmael ABET enters 300 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate, lying on New River adjoining and below the land of Leah RATLIFF. (107).

19 Nov 1783. William MORRIS, assignee of John FINNIE enters 200 (acres), part of the remainder of a preemption warrant, adjoining the two other entries made by virtue of a warrant in the Burning Spring Bottom, adjoining the land of Andrew LEWIS and George WASHINGTON. (108).

Edward KEENAN enters 300 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1470 acres, No. 12841, to include the land where Daniel MULLEN and James PARSONS now live. (This entry void and held by a certificate). (108).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John JONES and Leo (Leonard?) MORRIS are entitled to 150 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of Jan 1778, as assignees of Owen JARRET, lying in Greenbrier County, to include said JARRET's improvements at a spring adjoining the land of G. YOCKHAM and McKENNY. 8 June 1782. (108).

20 Nov 1783. Archer MATHEWS, assignee of Jacob RIFE, who was assignee of David JAMESON, enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners' Certificate, on McCoy's Creek, sometimes called the 18 or 20 Mile Creek from Point Pleasant, 2 or 3 miles up said creek. 3 June 1782. ("1000 (acre) preemption. This 1000 acres are entered at page 112"). (108). 20 Aug— Charles McCLUNG enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a Commissioners Certificate on the Old Campaign Road at the head of Muddy Creek on the east waters of Meadow River. 3 June 1783. (109).

We the Commissioners, etc, certify that Samuel PRICE is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on both sides of the Meadow River, adjoining the lands of Samuel BROWN, to include William McCLUNG's improvement; also the preemption of 1000 acres adjoining said settlement. 5 June— ("The above certificate is now assigned to William McCLUNG"). (109).

29---- Samuel HANWAY enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 10,000 acres, No. 14987, beginning at the No.
side of Elk River, a quarter of a mile below the mouth of
the first creek above Duck Creek, and extending up the river
3 miles thence, with a line northeastward by the waters of
the second creek above said Duck Creek, and the lower line
to extend from the beginning northeastward by crossing a
river between that and Duck Creek to the waters of said Duck
Creek, and extending northward with the second creek above
said Duck Creek, and the lower line to extend from the
beginning northeastward by crossing a river between that and
Duck Creek to the waters of said Duck Creek, and extending
northward with both lines toward Little Kanawha. (109).

For the 10,000 acres, Samuel HANWAY enters 5000 acres,
part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant, for 10,000 acres,
No. 14986, on a creek that empties into the Ohio just above
Letart's Falls, to begin adjoining TUMBLESTONES right of
settlement above the same, and to extend up said creek for
quantity. (109 & 110).

Samuel HANWAY enters 5000 acres of land, part of a Land
Office Treasury Warrant for 10,000 acres, No. 14986,
beginning at the mouth of the first creek below Duck Creek,
thence up the river a quarter of a mile above the mouth of
Duck Creek, thence with a line parallel with Duck Creek till
it joins with a line of said HANWAY's, the same line to
extend up the creek from the beginning northwardly till the
5000 acres are completed. (110).

--- Jacob LOCKHART enters 400 acres of land, part of a
State Warrant for 5000 acres, dated 22 July 1783, No. 17971,
on a north branch of Pocatalico River, about 3/4 (mile?)
from the mouth, beginning on the south side of a ridge at a
hickory and black oak, running south 67 and east 180, to a
walnut and beech on the west side of a ridge, thence north
45 and east 360, crossing a branch to a walnut and beech on
the north side of a ridge, north 67 ----- 180 poles,
crossing a creek to two sugar trees and buckeyes on the east
side of a ridge, thence to the beginning. (110).

20 Nov 1783. Jacob LOCKHART enters 500 acres of land, part
of the aforesaid warrant, beginning at a walnut and beech
(on) a northeast corner to the aforesaid entry, and with the
same No. 67 west 200 poles to a sugar tree and buckeye north
36 east 225 to a walnut and dogwood on the top of a ridge
north 65 and east 180 poles to a sugar tree and walnut,
crossing the creek near a small branch south 67 east 160
poles, crossing a branch on the west side of a ridge to a
sassafras and beech, thence to the beginning. (111).
Also 300 acres as aforesaid on a branch of said creek, beginning at a hickory and walnut on the west side of a ridge near his 400 acres survey, thence south 72, west 155 poles, crossing the left hand fork of said branch to 2 sugar trees, thence north 15, west 310 poles to a sycamore and beech on (a) branch north 68 east 155 poles to a hickory and white oak on the side of a ridge. (111).

Also 200 acres as aforesaid, beginning at a linn(?) and hickory on west at corner to the above entry, southwest 128 (poles) to 2 dogwoods, north 52 west 152 to a hickory and black oak; north 70 east 130 poles to a beech and walnut, south 52 and 130 to a walnut and the line adjoining the end line of his 300 acres survey, and with the same to the beginning. (111).

20 Nov 1783. Also 2000 acres as aforesaid on the headwaters of Elk Creek, a branch of the Ohio, beginning on the west side of a ridge on the east side of the creek at a sugar tree and walnut, and thence north 35 west 200 (poles) to a white oak and hickory on a ridge south 65 west 800 poles, crossing same branches of said ---- to a poplar and beech on a ridge, thence south 35 east 600 (poles) crossing the main branch of said ---- to a beech and maple, thence to the beginning. (111 & 112).

Also 200 (acres) on the second small creek below the mouth of Pocatalico, a branch of the Great Kanawha, beginning at a sugar tree and buckeye above the mouth of said creek on the bank of the river, thence down the bank of the river North 24 west 86 (poles), north 24 west 86 to a hickory, north 85 west 40 to a white elm on the bank of the river 2 south and East 41 to a dogwood and chestnut oak on the southwest side of a ridge south 60 east 30 (poles) to a hickory and walnut, north 56 east 86 to 2 walnuts on the side of a ridge south 38 east 130 poles to a poplar and ash, thence to the beginning. (112).

Also 400 acres as aforesaid on the waters of the Old Town Creek, a branch of the Ohio beginning at a black walnut and west to a northeast corner of a large survey made for said LOCKHART, and running with his line which runs north 70 and east 260 poles to a beech and pine on a ridge leaving said line north 20 west 250 to a beech and dogwood, south 70 west 260 poles to a poplar and back thence to the beginning in a direct line. (112).

20 Nov 1783. Archer MATHEWS assignee of Jacob RIFE who was assignee of David JAMESON enters a preemption warrant of 1000 acres, No. 2562, dated 13 Nov 1783: 200 acres
adjoining and below his settlement on McCoy's Creek, and to extend down the creek for quantity. "Surveyed". The remainder of said warrant to begin adjoining and above settlement on said creek, and to extend up for quantity. (112 & 113).

Jacob Lockhart enters a State Warrant for 6075 (acres), (No.) 17972, dated 22 July 1783. 5550 acres of said warrant on the waters of the Old Town Creek, a branch of the Ohio, beginning at a white oak and sugar tree at the foot of a hill near the fork of said creek, and on the north side of the same thence south 25 west 570 poles crossing several branches of said creek to the south side of the dividing ridge between the waters of the Great Kanawha and said creek, to a pine and hickory, north 50 west 1140 poles, 2 west on the east side of a small ridge south 25 east 408 to a black walnut and walnut near a branch, thence north 70 east 940, crossing the creek to a large pine and walnut, thence a direct course to the beginning. (113).

Also 2000 acres adjoining a survey made for said Lockhart of 2000 acres beginning at the same corner of his old survey made on Elk Creek, and running with the same line north 35 west 200 poles to a walnut and hickory on a ridge, thence south 75 and east 800, down the creek to a black oak and beech south 35 west 600, crossing the creek to a W.O.S.S.T. (?) near the head of a branch, thence a direct course to the beginning. 1325 acres of this entry are made by virtue of the warrant mentioned in the above entry; the remainder which is 675 acres is held by virtue of a warrant for 5000 (acres), No. 17971, and the same date of the above 325 acres of said warrant yet to enter. (113 & 114).

20 Nov 1783. Andrew Hamilton enters 3500 acres of land by virtue of a warrant for 1584.75 (acres) dated 2 July 1782, No. 12839, on the waters of Greenbrier River, adjoining the land said Hamilton now lives on, and adjoining the open line of the same survey. (114).

---- William Sharp enters a preemption warrant for 300 acres, No. 2375, dated 3 May 1782, (for) 100 acres adjoining his settlement at the north, extending and adjoining the land he bought of Wright, 200 adjoining his settlement (on) the S.E., extending E. to Marling's old road. (114).

---- James Poage and Thomas Smoots enter 771 acres of land; 400 acres by virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres assigned him by William Warrick who was assignee of James Clerk, No. 13108, dated 3 Aug 1782; the remainder being a

20 Nov 1783 (whole lines omitted) George HUTCHISON enters a State Warrant for 2042.5 acres of land, No. 12833, dated 2 July 1782, beginning at the south corner of a survey of 1000 acres made for said HUTCHISON near Point Pleasant, including for quantity the vacant land between said survey and a survey made for the heirs of Andrew LEWIS deceased, and adjoining both surveys and extending northwesterly for quantity. ("This entry removed. Survey is old survey all to 38 acres"). (115).

Jacob LOCKHART for McJohn HUGHES enters 2794.5 acres of land, part of two State Warrants for 2994.5 (acres), No. 11825 on West Creek, a branch of the Ohio, to be bounded on the S.W. side by an entry made for James FINNE, and to include part of the Rich Hill. (The) other warrant for 572.75 acres, No. 17591------ (nothing follows). ("500 acres of warrant for 2994.5 removed. Surveyed"). (115).

Alexander WELCH for James COWAN who was assignee of James CASSADY enters 516 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant dated 19 Jan 1782, No. 10714, on the headwaters of 12 Mile Creek, on a right hand fork of said (creek), to begin on the east side of the creek 100 poles above a small deer lick, then across 150 poles, thence down the creek for quantity. ("Surveyed in full"). (115).

2 Nov 1783. James BYRNSIDES enters 1500 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 6162 acres, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11257, on the head of a south branch of Pocatalico River, to begin at a white oak tree marked "L" on the top of a dividing ridge between said branch and the waters of Elk River, and to extend down both sides of said creek for quantity. (116).

Also 500 acres, part of the above warrant, on the first creek that empties in on the south side of Pocatalico, to begin adjoining a survey made for officers and to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. (116).
Also 500 (acres), part of the above warrant, on a creek that empties into Pocatalico about 10 miles from the mouth, to begin at a white oak marked with chops of a tomahawk on two sides, and to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. ("Surveyed"). (116).

Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant, on an S.W. branch of Pocatalico which empties in about a mile below the fork of said creek. ("This entry lifted and entered on the waters of Old Town Creek"). (116).

24 Nov 1783. -------(Some lines omitted)-------------------
----- to begin a mile up said creek for quantity on ng marked with 3 chops of a tomahawk on 2 sides of each. (117).

James HATHAM enters a State Warrant for 787.5 acres dated 16 Sept 1782, No. 14311, on the first left hand fork of the right hand fork of 12 Mile Creek, to begin at the mouth of said fork of said creek. ("This entry lifted and entered on the waters of Old Town Creek"). (116).

24 Nov 1783. -------(Some lines omitted)-------------------
----- to begin a mile up said creek for quantity on the point above the mouth of said creek. There is an ironwood and beech sapling marked with 3 chops of a tomahawk on 2 sides of each. (117).

James HATHAM enters a State Warrant for 787.5 acres dated 16 Sept 1782, No. 14311, on the first left hand fork of the right hand fork of 12 Mile Creek, to begin at the mouth of said fork of said creek and to extend up both sides for quantity. ("666 surveyed"). (117).

Francis ARBUCKLE enters 500 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1400 acres, dated 17 Aug 1782, No. 13867, on Pocatalico Creek, to begin at a beech tree marked "G.W. J.L.", at the mouth of a south branch, and to extend up both sides (of) said creek for quantity. ("Surveyed"). (117).

Archer MATHEWS and Andrew DONNELLY enter a preemption warrant for 1000 acres (of land) on the first creek that empties into the north fork of Pocatalico (River) on the southeast side, to begin 500 poles from the mouth of said (creek) and to extend up (the creek) for quantity on both sides. (117).

1 Dec 1783. We the Commissioners, etc., certify that George STUART is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, on
the head of the south fork of the Meadow River, to include his improvement. Given under our hands 10 June 1782. (118).

1 Mar 1783. I, George STUART, of the county of Greenbrier, and Commonwealth of Virginia, do assign my rights of the within certificate and settlement of 400 acres of land within mentioned unto James GRAHAM. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal. Teste: William COFFEY. (118).

--- Alexander WELCH for David EDMUNSTON enters 495.5 acres, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 895 acres, dated 30 Aug 1782, No. 14041, on the waters of the Old Town Creek, to join the land surveyed for Jacob LOCKHART and Archer MATHEWS, by virtue of a preemption warrant. (118).

1 Dec 1783. Francis ARBUCKLE enters 500 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 14,000 acres, dated 17 Aug 1782, No. 13867, on the waters of the Old Town Creek, adjoining the lands of Jacob LOCKHART and Archer MATHEWS and Alexander WELCH. ("Surveyed"). (119).

--- Jacob LOCKHART enters 1800 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant, one for 1000 acres of land assigned him by Thomas EDGAR; the one for 500 acres assigned him by John ARBUCKLE who was assignee of Samuel ARCHER who was assignee of Benjamin STROTHE who was assignee of Samuel CLARK. The remainder of which 300 acres is by part of two warrants, one for 6875 acres, the other 500 on a small creek that empties into the Ohio below the West survey; Beginning at a large buffalo lick at a sugar tree and --? on the southeast side of the creek and about 3/4 of a mile from the mouth of said creek, running north 45 east 200 poles, to a white oak and poplar on a flat South 35, West 800 poles and south 60 east 600 poles, thence to the beginning. (119).

8 Dec 1783. John ARBUCKLE, assignee of George BRISCOE, who was assignee of Esau LUDINGTON who is assignee of George CLENDENNEN, who was assignee of William ESCHAM, enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 900 acres, dated 13 Oct 1781, No. 7679; 400 acres on the first large creek below Elk (River), beginning about 3 miles up said creek at a sugar tree, and westward on the N.E. side of said creek on the point of a ridge which is about 100 poles below the 2nd fork of Sand(y)?, thence extending up the right hand fork northeasterwardly 360 (poles), thence north 88, including part of the left fork of said creek for quantity. ("200 acres of this entry lifted and entered on a left hand branch of a
S.E. branch of Pocatalico Creek known by name of Grapevine Run". (120).

8 Dec 1783. 400 acres of the above Creek, about 5 miles from the mouth of said (creek) at a poplar and beech on the SW end of a ridge to extend up the left hand fork 360 poles westerly, thence eastwardly for quantity. (120).

8 Dec 1783. 100 (acres) on Morris Creek adjoining the upper end of a survey made for Jacob LOCKHART, and to extend up for quantity. (120).

10 Dec 1783. This day Archer MATHEWS on a note brought from George HUTCHISON dated 27 May 1782, directed to the surveyor of Greenbrier County, certifying that half of this entry on the waters of Old Town Creek and Great Kanawha was the property of James BURNSIDES; likewise BURNSIDES order on the back of said note that he had sold it to Archer MATHEWS and had received a value for it, the notes witnessed by Richard MATHEWS and Michael WOODS. BURNSIDES order was dated the same day. (121).

We the Commissioners etc., do certify that John FROGG is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County near MADISON's Knob, about 1 mile from Hugh MILLER's, to include an old improvement by John JOHNSTON. Given under our hands 21 Nov 1782. (121).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that William HENDERSON is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County to join the land of John HUTCHISON at half way between their improvements. Given under our hands June 1782. (121).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Francis LONG is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, to include a survey made for him in 1774 adjoining the land of Martha GOTTIFF on Rich Creek in Greenbrier County. Given under our hands 18 Jan 1781. (122).

25 Dec 1783. William WARD enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 837.5 acres assigned him by Jacob LOCKHART who was assignee of Robert ERWIN, dated 1 July 1782, No. 12744, on Pocatalico Creek, a branch of New River, to begin adjoining and above an old survey made for the soldiers and officers, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (122).
25 Dec 1783. William ARBUCKLE enters part of a warrant for military services performed by Humphrey MADISON deceased (for) 500 acres on New River beginning adjoining and below the 2nd survey made for the officers and soldiers, below the mouth of Pocatalico, and to extend down the river for quantity. Also 500 adjoining and below said entry on said river, and to extend down said river for quantity. ("This entry to be divided into 2 equal parts"). (122 & 123).

Also 500 acres on Pocatalico Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to begin adjoining and above the land of W. WARD, and to extend up both sides of said river for quantity. (123).

Also 500 acres, the remainder of said warrant, to begin adjoining and above the above entry, and to extend up both sides of said creek for quantity. "These 2 entries on Pocatalico lifted and entered on the Great Kanawha". (123).

25 Dec 1783. James ROBINSON for Merry WALKER enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres dated 30 Oct 1781, No. 7713, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the Little and Great Kanawha, beginning on the ridge opposite the headspring of a creek emptying into the Little Kanawha and 37 miles from the mouth, and extending along the ridge 1000 poles for quantity. (123).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John FLINN is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1788, lying in Greenbrier County joining the land of Andrew DONNELLY and William GRYEMS (GRIMES?). Given under our hands this 7 Jan 1782. (123).

25 Dec 1783. James ROBINSON for Merry WALKER enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres dated 30 Oct 1781, No. 7712, on both sides of the dividing ridge between the Little and Great Kanawha (Rivers) beginning and adjoining his other entry and extending along the ridge eastwardly 1000 poles for quantity. (124).

21 Jan 1784. Joseph MAZE enters 600 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant, for 1000 acres on Spring Creek, to include the back camp where John WILLIAMS makes saltpetre. (124).

---- Edward COONWELL enters a Military Warrant for 200 acres, dated 23 Mar 1781, No. 1285, adjoining the land he now lives on on the south side of said land. (124).
Benjamin STROTHER enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 13081, which was assigned him by James CLERK on Matts Creek, adjoining an entry he bought of W. DAVIDSON of 200 acres. (124).

26 Jan 1784. John McCUE assignee of Thomas EDGAR enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 222.25 acres dated Nov 1783, No. 20767, on the east side of Weaver Knobs adjoining the land of John MILLER Sr., James RICHARD, and the land he now lives on, to extend to the tops of said knobs for quantity. (124 & 125).

Jacob LOCKHART for John HUGHES enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 2994.5 acres, on the waters of West's Creek adjoining an entry made for said HUGHES of 27-94.5 acres. (125).

James POAGE for Samuel GILLILAN enters 50 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 100 acres, dated 7 May 1781, No. 6230, adjoining the west side of the land said GILLILAN bought of John LINDSEY. (125).

7 Feb 1784. William ARBUCKLE enters part of a State Warrant for 1280 (?) acres dated 2 July 1784, No. 12823 (for) 400 acres on the S.E. side of Elk River to begin 100 poles below the mouth of the first creek emptying in on the S.E. side of said river below the mouth of Sandy Creek, and to extend up the river for quantity. "This entry void being entered before". (125).

ARBUCKLE's entry continued: 400 acres on the first (creek) emptying into the Elk River on the S.E. side of Sandy Creek to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom, and to extend up the creek for quantity. "This entry void entered before". (126).

200 acres on the south side of Elk River to begin 50 poles above Leo. COOPER and Thomas TAYER's camp, and to extend down the river for quantity. (126).

200 acres to begin at the upper end of the first large bottom below the above entry on the same side of the river and to extend down the river for quantity. (126).

6 May 1784. James BYRNSIDE enters 200 acres of land, being part of a State Warrant for 6162 acres dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11257, on the waters of Indian Creek on the road that leads from said BYRNSIDES to Robert MICHELS adjoining his old survey. (126).
We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James EWIN is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County in addition to his former certificate of 140 acres adjoining the same. Given under our hands this 4 June 1782. (127).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James EWIN is entitled to 140 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, who was assignee of John WRATHBONE, a survey made for said WRATHBONE in the year 1774 in the County of Greenbrier adjoining the lands of Abraham FRIEND. Given under our hands this 19 Jan 1780. "Assigned to David and Daniel WILSON, who was assignee to Daniel McMULLIN. (127).

----- James WILSON enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 200 acres dated 6 July 1782, No. 12903, obtained in the name of Thel. BOOYER and now assigned to said WILSON adjoining the south side of the old plantation where his mother now lives. "55 acres surveyed, balance sent to Montgomery for James TURNOW(?)." (127).

----- Jacob BORGHER, by virtue of the above mentioned warrant enters 50 acres of land on Bush Creek, a branch of Rich Creek, to include ADKINS cabin in a square survey; also 500 acres on the wates of Bush Creek to include ADKINS improvement, and to extend up for quantity. (127).

----- Joseph (?) MILLER enters 45 acres of land by virtue of a 1000 acre Land Warrant dated 2 Feb 1782, No. 10853, on the waters of Wolf Creek, at a place known by the name of Rich Ruich (creek?), adjoining a former entry of 50 acres made for said MILLER. (127 & 128).

15 May 1784. We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John JEFFRIES is entitled to 300 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of John HALL and William BLANTON. Given under our hands this 21 Jan 1781. (128).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John GLASS is entitled to 200 acres of land by settlement before 1 Jan 1778 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of Samuel GLASS and James THOMPSON. Given under our hands this 29 May 1782. ("Now assigned to James JONES"). (128).

26 May 1784. Alexander WELCH for James HATHAM(?) enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, dated 16 Sept
1782, No. 14308, on the waters of Old Town Creek, beginning at a beginning corner of a survey made for Jacob LOCKHART, being a large white oak and sugar tree, thence S25 W400 poles, thence up the waters of said creek for quantity. (128).

26 May 1784. Robert ARMSTRONG enters a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 acres dated 2 June 1781, No. 6283, adjoining the land said ARMSTRONG lives on, and that of James MADE. (128).

--- James SMITH, by order of Andrew DONELLY, assignee of John (?) CONNER who was assignee of George CLENDENENN enters 100 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2187 acres dated 4 Jan 1782, No. 10604, where said SMITH now lives adjoining the land of Charles LEWIS deceased. "-----? to John POTTER, -----? & 53 surveyed". (129).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James THOMPSON heir at law of Stephen THOMPSON deceased, is entitled to the preemption of 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County on the Great Kanawha between the narrows and the mouth of Five Mile Creek as assignee of Joseph BAIN. Given under our hands this 1 June 1782. (129).

6 June 1784. Robert ARMSTRONG enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 400 acres of land, dated 20 June 1781, No. 6283, adjoining the land he lives on and that of Anthony BOWEN; 70 acres adjoining the land of John AKIN, John TILLERY, and Pat LOCKHART. ("40 of this 70 surveyed for ARMSTRONG"). (129).

11 June 1784. Simon AKINS enters 300 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, dated 22 Sept 1783, No. 19546, assigned by Joseph STROTHER to Joshua MORRIS, and by him assigned to Isaac WILLIAMS, and by his order entered for said AKINS on the southeast side of Greenbrier River adjoining an entry of 150 acres where said AKINS now lives. (129).

1784. Archer MATHEWS enters 800 acres of land, 600 being part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, dated 6 Oct 1781, No. 7033, 200 (acres) being part of another warrant for 1000 acres, dated 1 June 1780, No. 5817, on a N.E. branch of Pocatalico on the 1st creek above a creek marked "J.U.C.S.W.", beginning at the mouth of said creek, "if it don't interfere with John MADISON's entry" if his start is good to begin adjoining his line and extending up
John MILSTEAD enters 140 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1100 acres dated 26 Sept 1781, No. 10435, assigned him by John VANBEBER who was assignee of Isaac FISHER who was assignee of John NALL (or NALE) adjoining the land of John SEE and John VANBEBER on the waters of Greenbrier River. (130).

John MILSTEAD enters 140 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 1100 acres dated 26 Sept 1781, No. 10435, assigned him by John VANBEBER who was assignee of Isaac FISHER who was assignee of John NALL (or NALE) adjoining the land of John SEE and John VANBEBER on the waters of Greenbrier River. (130).

John THOMPSON enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Rich Creek, adjoining the lands of Samuel HENDERSON and Jacob MILLER. (130).

John THOMPSON enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., on Rich Creek, adjoining the lands of Samuel HENDERSON and Jacob MILLER. (130).

John Williams SNUFFEY enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a certificate from the Commissioners, etc., assigned him by James KERNS on BERNS Creek adjoining the land of Thomas ELLIS. (130).

Thomas TEASE enters 200 acres on 12 Mile Creek, a branch of Great Kanawha, at a large fork where the right hand fork runs through a gap of rock and to extend 100 poles down and 100 poles up both sides of the creek for quantity. Surveyed. (130).

15 June 1784. Henry HUNDES enters 256 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, dated 3 Aug 1782, No. 134407, which part is assigned him by William BLAIR who was assignee of Isaac MORDER who was assignee of James CLERK on the waters of the Old Town Creek, a branch of the Ohio, adjoining a large survey made for Jacob LOCKHART, to begin at a white oak and poplar on the N.W. side of the creek and running with his line S5 E200, thence eastwardly for quantity. 200 acres surveyed. (131).

15 June 1784. Peter SHOEMAKER enters 40 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 968 acres, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11259, adjoining the SW side of John WILSON's land he now lives on, and to extend down both sides of Muddy Creek to include a mill seat for quantity. (131).

15 June 1784. Peter SHOEMAKER enters 40 acres of land, part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 968 acres, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11259, adjoining the SW side of John WILSON's land he now lives on, and to extend down both sides of Muddy Creek to include a mill seat for quantity. (131).

--- John COOK enters 300 acres, part of a warrant entered in page 106, assignee of Ted CAMELLIN and others, enters part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres dated 4 June 1782, No. 12147 on Crooked Run, a branch of New River, beginning at 2W on a flat, thence N 45 W50 poles to a white
Oak sapling, thence across a run and along a ridge for quantity. (131).

17 Aug 1784. Jacob RIFE enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 644.5 acres, dated 18 Mar 1782, No. 11469, adjoining the land of William CRAIG, to begin at a beech and Hickory corner to said CRAIG and to extend toward Swobes Knobs for quantity. Also 124.5 acres on Greenbrier River opposite STAATS Mill, to include the land he lives on. (this entry lifted) (131 & 132).

17 Aug 1784. Jacob RIFE enters 100 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 644.5 acres, dated 18 Mar 1782, No. 11469, adjoining the land of William CRAIG, to begin at a beech and Hickory corner to said CRAIG and to extend toward Swobes Knobs for quantity. Also 124.5 acres on Greenbrier River opposite STAATS Mill, to include the land he lives on. (this entry lifted) (131 & 132).

17 Aug 1784. Robert THOMPSON enters 200 acres of land, part of a State Warrant for 3372 acres, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11249, on Rich Creek adjoining the lands of John THOMPSON and a survey made for Andrea WARDS to include the plantation said THOMPSON bought of Peter WOODS. "This warrant is given to THOMPSON. A. MATHEWS." (132).

17 Aug 1784. Shedreck HARMAN enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a warrant for 200 acres for Military Services performed by Ed. SCOT and now assigned to said HARMAN, in a S.E. branch of Elk River, being the first from the mouth to begin at the fork of said creek and to extend up for quantity. This entry to bear date of one made for Thomas ALSBURY the 24th day of Jan., 1783, as the land is now the property of said HERMAN. (132).

"Mr. Thomas EDGAR resigned the office of surveyor 17 Aug 1784. Alexander WELCH, Surveyor". (132).

21 Sept 1784. At or near half past 3 o'clock in the evening, Jacob LOCKHART enters for Henry BANKS 2000 acres on the 15 Mile Creek, a branch of the Kanawha, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, dated 1 Dec 1783, No. 21147, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above a survey made on Second Creek for said LOCKHART, and to extend up both sides of said creek for quantity. (1312 acres surveyed). (133).

Also 2000 acres on 2nd Creek by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 21808, dated 24 Dec 1783, to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom above an entry made for Thomas --- and Archer MATTHEWS and extend up both sides of said creek for quantity. (surveyed). (133).

Also 2000 acres on said creek by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 20911, dated 1 Dec. 1783, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above
the above entry, and to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. Surveyed. (133).

Also 2000 acres on said creek by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 20911, dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom on the right hand fork of said creek and to extend up both sides for quantity. (133).

21 Sept 1784. Also 2000 acres on the left hand fork of 3rd Creek by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 21131, dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom on said fork, and to extend up both sides for quantity. ("These two entries surveyed in two surveys, one containing 2273 acres, and part of the other 1443 acres, and the remainder of 84 acres part of a survey of 455."). (133).

Also 2000 acres on the head branch of the right hand fork of said above creek by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21196, dated 1 Dec 1783, and to extend down the different branches for quantity. Surveyed. (133).

21 Sept 1784. Also 2000 acres on the left hand fork of said above creek by virtue of the above warrant for 5000 acres No. 21195, to begin at the head of said fork and to extend down for quantity. Surveyed. (134).

Also 1000 acres on the first creek that empties into the south fork of the Pocatalico on the north side, by virtue of the above warrant, to begin adjoining the upper end of a survey made for Henry BANKS of 1000 acres, and to extend up the different branches of said creek for quantity. (134).

--- Also 2000 acres on Old Town Creek, a branch of the Ohio, to join a survey made for officers and an entry made for Archer MATHEWS of Greenbrier County, to include the vacant lands as far as a survey made for Jacob LOCKHART of 5,875 acres on said creek by virtue of a Land Office Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21980, dated 24 Sept 1783. (134).

--- Also 2000 acres on the second creek that empties in on the Greenbrier side of Pocatalico, above a creek where there is a beech tree marked E.L.G.S.W., by virtue of the above warrant, to begin adjoining the upper end of and of 1000 acres made for Henry BANKS, and to extend up the different branches for quantity. (134).

Also 3500 acres on the first large creek that empties in on the N.W. side of the north fork of Pocatalico, 1000 acres by
virtue of the above warrant, and 2500 acres by virtue of a land warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21197, dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry made for Henry BANKS of 2500 acres, and extend up the different branches for quantity. ("3790 of these were surveyed on Meadow River 20 Apr 1787"). (134).

21 Sept. 1784 Also 2000 acres on the 2nd creek that empties in on the NW side of the north fork of Pocatalico, by virtue of the above warrant No. 21197, dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin adjoining an upper end of an entry of 2000 acres made for H. BANKS, and extend up the different branches of the creek for quantity. (134 & 135).

--- John ERWIN for William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres, No. 17806, dated 21 July 1783, on a large run emptying into Ohio River about 5 or 6 miles below Letarts Falls, beginning at a Spanish oak on the bank of the river about 4 miles from its mouth, and extending up the river and along the bank of the military surveys to complete the quantity. Paid. (135).

--- William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres, No. 17805, 2 July 1783, adjoining and above the first entry on said run. (135).


William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres, No. 17802, dated 21 July 1783, on the first creek that empties into the Ohio below Letarts Falls, about 12 or 13 miles below said falls, beginning about 2.5 miles from its mouth at the back of a military survey, and extending up said creek for quantity. (136).

William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres, No. 17800, dated 21 July 1783, bounding up on the back of his second entry upon the creek, and extending up the creek for quantity. Removed. (136).

21 Sept 1784. William SAMPLE enters a warrant for 2000 acres, No. 17779, dated 21 July 1783, bounding upon the back of his third entry upon the creek, and extending up the creek for quantity. (136).
William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres of land, No. 17798, dated 21 July 1783, to bound on his 4th entry and extending westwardly for quantity. (136).

William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres, No. 17797, dated 21 July 1783, to bound on the lower side of his first entry on this creek, and extend along the back of the military survey. (Removed). (136).

William SAMPLE enters a warrant of 2000 acres of land, No. 17801, dated 21 July 1783, on the first creek that empties into the Ohio below Letart's Falls, about 12 or 13 miles below said falls, adjoining upon the back of his first entry on said creek, and extending up said creek for quantity. (Removed) (136).

Michael GRABZ and Company, assignee of William McWILLIAM enters a warrant of 4000 acres, No. 15800, dated 8 May 1783, at the back of Joseph TUNELSON's survey on the Ohio at Letarts Falls, beginning at the SW or lower corner of his survey, and extending along the creek of the said Military surveys about 1.5 miles, and extending back for quantity. (136).

21 Sept 1784. Michael GRABZ and Co. enters a warrant of 4000 acres, No. 17975, dated 22 July 1783, adjoining and below their first entry below Letarts Falls, and extending along the back of the Military survey, and backwards for quantity. (137).

Michael GRATZ and Co. enters a warrant for 3500 acres, No. 17983, dated 22 July 1783, adjoining and below the second entry extending along the back of the Military Warrants and back again for quantity. (137).

Michael GRATZ and Co. enters a warrant of 8000 acres, No. 16074, dated 8 May 1783, bounding upon the back of their first to be laid off square. (137).

Michael GRATZ and Co. enters a warrant of 3000 acres, No. 16090, dated 8 May 1783, bounding upon the back of their second and third entry, and to be laid off as the land may be found to advantage. (137).

Jacob LOCKHART enters for John WILLIAMS 110 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 1197, dated 1 Dec 1783, adjoining the land of said WILLIAMS. Sold to William BOGGS. 21 Sept 1784. (137).
21 Sept 1784. At or near 3 o'clock in the evening, Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 3000 acres of land on the end of the first creek that empties in on the south side of the main south fork of Pocatalico by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 31973, dated 21 Dec 1783, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry of 3000 acres made for said BANKS to extend up the different branches of said creek for quantity. (138).

Also 2000 acres on the 2nd creek that empties into the south fork of Pocatalico by virtue of the above warrant, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry of 2000 acres made for H. BANKS, and to extend up the different branches of said creek for quantity. (138).

Also 1000 acres on the first creek that empties into the Pocatalico on the north side, by virtue of a Land Office Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21199, dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry made for H. BANKS of 1000 acres, and extending up the different branches of said creek for quantity. (138).

Also 3000 acres on the second creek that empties into the south fork of the Pocatalico on the north side, by virtue of the above warrant, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry of 2500 acres made for H. BANKS, and to extend up the different branches of the creek for quantity. (138).

Also 1000 acres on Rock Castle Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, by virtue of the above warrant No. 21199, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry made for Capt. John HUGHES of Hanover County, and to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. (138 & 139).

21 Sept 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 2000 acres on the 2nd creek that empties into the south side of the Pocatalico, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21198, dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin adjoining the upper end of an entry made for Henry BANKS, and to extend up different branches for quantity. (139).

---- Silas JOHNSON enters 3013.5 acres of land on the Ohio River about 50 miles above the mouth of New River, by virtue of a State Warrant for the above acres. No. 10633, Dated 1 Jan 1782. Beginning at a large many forked sycamore standing on the river bank and running across the bottom 180 poles, and up the river to the mouth of a creek called Little Sandy, thence up the creek for quantity. (139).
Jacob LOCKHART for John HUGHES of Hanover County enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 11825, dated 27 Apr 1782, on Rock Castle Creek, a branch of the Kanawha, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom on said creek, and extend up both sides of said creek for quantity. (139).

Thomas SOWARDS enters for Jacob WARREN 50 acres of land on New River, a small distance below the mouth of Rich Creek, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1163 acres No. 13721, dated 6 Aug 1782, to begin at the head of WOODFINE's old survey on New River and to extend up said river for quantity. (139).

22 Sept 1784. Thomas ALSBURY enters for John OSBORN 200 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 acres, No. 2197, dated 17 Aug 1782, to begin at a head branch of Bracken's Creek on Charles LEWIS's Road, to include a spring, a branch of Bracken's Creek, for quantity. Lifted. (Brackens Creek is in present day Fayette County). (139).

22 Sept 1784. John McMILLAN enters 100 acres of land on New River by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1163 acres dated 6 Aug 1782, No. 13721, to begin at WOODFIN's old survey on the river bank and to extend down the river as far as an old wolf pen, thence leaving the river and extending along the open line of said survey for quantity. ("This entry lifted by McMILLEN's order for Joseph RIPHE(?)"). (140).

Thomas TEAS enters for Daniel KIDD 1875 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 7844, dated 2 Nov 1781, to begin at the first buffalo lick on the first creek above the mouth of Pocatalico, a branch of the Kanawha. Said lick is about 1 mile above the military survey, and to extend up both sides of said creek for quantity. (900 acres lifted and entered on a S.E branch of Pocatalico, first from the mouth.) (140).

Thomas TEAS enters 1500 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15901, dated 8 May 1773 (?), to begin adjoining Capt. GOLDON's military survey on the Ohio, extending across the head branches of the first right hand fork of Sliding Hill Creek, to include 3 old improvements for quantity. (140).

Thomas TEAS enters 500 acres adjoining John NEVILL and Andrew LEWIS, deceased, old surveys opposite Old Town (Creek) on the southeast side of the Ohio (River), by virtue
of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15901, dated 8 May 1783, to include the vacant land between both surveys for quantity. (140).

Thomas Teas enters 250 acres on the 12 Mile Creek, a branch of Kanawha (River), by virtue of the above warrant, to begin 100 poles below the falls on Second Creek, and extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. (140).

24 Sept 1784. James Kennedy enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 813.5 acres, No. 12798, dated 2 July 1782, to join James Plemin, James Persons, and Edward Wyatt, and to include the vacant land for quantity. "This entry lifted 1787". (141).

Robert Reid enters 250 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant No. 12798, dated 2 July 1782, to include a lick 1/4 of a mile from Second Creek to John (join?) Ben-- Reid's line, and James Larkin's for quantity. (141).

26 Sept 1784. John Folly enters 50 acres by virtue of the above warrant, to join Alexander Hoazek and William Lewis's line for quantity. (141).

Edward Keenon enters 200 acres of land in the sink of the waters of Indian Creek adjoining his own line, (and) Thomas Stuart's and Samuel Erwin's line, to include the vacant land between said lines for quantity, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant (for) 1470 acres, No. 12841, dated 2 July 1782. (141).

Edward Keenon enters 200 acres (of land) by virtue of the above warrant, to include the vacant land between Patrick Keenon, James Person, Daniel McMullen, and Edward Metes lands for quantity. 116 surveyed, 84 lifted. (141).

James Kennedy enters 100 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 813.5 acres, No. 12798, dated 2 July 1782, adjoining Thomas Lewis, Alexander Hazeck, Benjamin Reid, and Edward Cornwell for quantity. Lifted. (141).

Benjamin Reid enters 60 acres by virtue of the above warrant, joining Daniel McMullen and his own line for quantity. (15 surveyed, 45 lifted and sent to Botetourt February 1792). (141).

October 1794. Hansall McDowell enters 50 acres for Isaac Fisher by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 12637, dated 1 June 1782, adjoining John
MILLHEAD's survey on the southeast side of Greenbrier River, extending up to include an island for quantity. (142).

William MORRIS and John WILSON enter 110 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1785 acres, No. 12217, dated 6 June 1782, adjoining said WILSON's land, and to extend up the rise of the hill from Muddy Creek for quantity. Lifted. (142).

John ARBUCKLE, assignee of George BRISCOE assignee of Esau LUDDINGTON, assignee of George CLENDENNEN, who was assignee of William EASTHAM, enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 900 acres dated 13 Oct 1781, No. 7679, on the east side of Gauley Mountain, on the road that leads to New River, to include both sides of the road, and a small improvement known by Buck PRIOR's improvement, for quantity. (142).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob RIFE is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778 as assignee of Jacob RIFE Senior, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining his old survey of 90 acres. Given under our hands this 6 June 1782. (142).

18 Oct 1784. George ALDERSON enters 200 acres on the S.E. side of Gauley River below the lower ford which leads to KELLY's, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant dated 22 Sept 1783, No. 19546, to include the 2nd bottom for quantity. This entry lifted & reentered. (143).

William MORRIS for Joseph CARROLL enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1785 acres, No. 12217, dated 6 June 1782, to begin at the ford of MANN's Hunting Creek to include both sides of the creek for quantity. This 400 acres surveyed. (143).

John DICKENSON enters 400 acres of land on the Great Kanawha joining a preemption (warrant) entered by William MORRIS at the Burning Spring bottom by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1584.33 acres, No. 11083, dated 22 Feb 1782. (143).

Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant on Campbell's Creek, to begin (at) the upper end of a settlement obtained by William MORRIS and to extend up the creek for quantity. The above warrant assigned him by Joseph MAZE. (143).

11 Oct 1784. John FINNIE enters for George BLACKBURN 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury
Warrant for 19,500 (acres), No. 9439, dated 28 Nov 1781, to begin adjoining (where) said BLACKBURN now lives, and Charles CLENDENNEN, Henry KORRY (?), and the line of the Great Savannah to include the vacant land between for quantity. (30 lifted -- the balance assigned to Samuel BROWN, who assigned (it) to Peter BYERS and surveyed for said BYERS). (143).


James ROGERS enters 50 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres dated 22 Sept 1783 per order of Alexander WELCH, who was assignee of James THOMAS and Co., to begin adjoining the land of George GRAY on Howard’s Creek, to adjoin said GRAY’s line on a draft that runs NW past said Gray’s dwelling house, and to extend up both sides of the draft for quantity. Lifted. (144).

Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres, part of a State Warrant for 5000 acres, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant dated 24 Dec 1783, No. 21981, to adjoin all round an entry made by Levi LOCKHART of 100 acres on the Great Kanawha below the mouth of ----? Creek and above the W-- Ford. ("Surveyed at the battle ground MORRIS"). (144).

Also 1000 acres on the road that leads to Kelly’s on New River to begin 12 poles to the left hand side of the road at the end of a little mountain, to extend 100 poles eastward by thence number for quantity by virtue of the above warrant. Surveyed. (144).

22 Oct 1784. William MORRIS enters 600 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1784 acres, No. 12217, dated 6 June 1782, on the Great Kanwaha, to include 400 acres entered by the said MORRIS by virtue of a Preemption Warrant for 600 (acres), which said warrant is misplaced and not at present to be found. (Lifted). (144).

1784. Henry HUNTER enters 37 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 21579, dated 23 Dec 1783, adjoining an entry made for John ARBUCKLE on an east branch of Elk River near Muddlepeg (Mumblethepeg or Muddlety, now in Nicholas County?), and to extend down the
creek for quantity, including a Lick, if not in Arbuckle's entry. (Surveyed in his survey of 860 acres). (145).

27 Oct 1784. James McNUTT enters 862 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 862 acres of land, No. 12827, dated 2 July 1782, on the first creek below the Red House Shoal, a branch of the Kanawha, to begin on the creek at the back of the first river ridge, and extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. (571 surveyed, 100 lifted for THOMPSON). (145).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jacob RIFE is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1772 (?) as assignee of John TUCKWILLER, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the land of Stephen GREEN, on a branch of Howards Creek, also the preemption of 1000 acres adjoining said settlement. Given under our hands this 10 June 1782. (Assigned to Joseph DIXON by order attested by William PNOGG and John ARBUCKLE). (145).


1784. James ROBERTSON for William WALKER, assignee of Merry WALKER enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 7689, dated 13 Oct 1781, on the head branch of the first large creek emptying into the Meadow River on the southwest side below BRACKEN's Creek, to include a large meadow, and extend westward for quantity. (146).

Also 312 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the same waters, including a double camp on the north side of Meadow (River) called CLAYPOLE's Camp, also several branches emptying into said Meadow (River) beginning at south side of the creek at the lower end of Meadow (River) at a white oak and dogwood, and thence N62, W48, crossing the creek to 3 white oaks, thence up the branch for quantity. (146).

16 Nov 1784. Also 500 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the Arrow Wood Run, about 1 mile NE from the above entry of 312 acres, which includes CLAYPOLE's Camp, to include the
several branches of said Run, which is a branch of Meadow River. (146).

Joseph RUTH, per order from Thomas SOWARDS, enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1163 acres, No. 13721, dated 6 Aug 1782, on the headwaters of Se-- Creek between David TEATS and Adam BOUGERS at the Little Mountain. (43 acres surveyed. 7 acres lifted for Margaret KITCHEN. 30 Aug 1797). (146).

Also per same order, 50 acres lying between said RUTH's plantation and David LODENBACK's plantation, and the Little Mountain on the waters of 2nd Creek, by virtue of the above warrant. (18 acres surveyed, 32 lifted for Margaret KITCHEN. 30 Aug 1797). (146).

William MORRIS enters 150 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 March 1783, on the Great Kanawha, joining the lower end of his right of settlement at the mouth of Morris Creek, to extend down the river for quantity. (146 & 147).

William MORRIS enters 150 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant, to join his right of settlement at the mouth of Morris Creek on the bank of the Great Kanawha at the upper end, and to extend up the river for quantity. Lifted. (147).

5 Nov 1784. Thomas TEAS and Archer MATHEWS enter 200 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 19546, dated 22 Sept 1783, on the Great Kanawha, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above William MORRIS right of settlement at the mouth of Morris Creek, and to extend up the river for quantity. Lifted. (147).

5 Nov 1784. Shadrack HARRIMAN enters 95 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1218 acres, No. 12215, dated 6 June 1782, on the Great Kanawha, to join the upper end of said HARRIMAN's right of settlement, and to extend up the river to join Joseph CARRELL's place known by the name of Barabbas MATHEWS Cabin. Surveyed for the same. (147).

8 Nov 1784. George ALDERSON enters 600 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 19546, dated 6 Sept 1783, to begin about half a mile below where KELLY's Road crosses Gauley Mountain, and to extend
down both sides of the road for quantity. (402 acres surveyed, the remainder lifted). (147).

--- William MORRIS for James JARRETT enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, to begin about 40 poles from the road where it crosses the LORRELL (?) Creek, and extend up said creek on the NW side for quantity. Surveyed with David JARRETT. (147).

9 Nov 1784. Robert NEELY by Andrew LEWIS enters 384.5 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 384.5 acres, No. 11152, dated 1 March 1782, to begin adjoining the lower end of an entry made by Andrew LEWIS, deceased, for 425 (acres) on the first large narrow bottom above the mouth of Rock Castle Creek, to extend down the Great Kanawha for quantity. Lifted. (147).

9 Nov 1784. Archer MATHEWS and Thomas TEAS enter 200 acres on the north east of the Great Kanawha, to begin adjoining Col. Andrew LEWIS's entry of 25 acres at the Salt Spring, and to extend down the river to include an improvement made by Simon BERTLOR (BUTLER?) at the mouth of Blatchew (?) Creek, by virtue of Treasury Warrant No. 19546, dated 22 Sept 1783. (148).

11 Nov 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 acres, No. 22587, dated Dec 1783, on the Great Kanawha to begin on a river bank joining the upper end of Joseph CARROLL's survey, and to extend up the river through the narrows to include the vacant land, up to MORRIS survey made at the mouth of Kelly's Creek. (148).

12 Nov 1784. James JARRETT enters 200 acres per order from George ALDERSON who was assignee of James THOMAS, by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 19546, dated 22 Sept 1783, joining General WASHINGTON's land, and LEWIS, and John DICKENSONs in the Burning Spring bottom. (148).

12 Nov 1784. George ALDERSON enters 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant for 4000 acres, LEWIS and DICKENSON's survey in the Burning Spring Bottom, to extend around the latter for quantity. (148).

12 Nov 1784. David ROBERTSON lifts 2 entries made with M-- EDGAR on a branch of Gauley River, and the other on a branch of Meadow River, and enters both, which is 200 acres, to join Captain BULLET's survey below the mouth of Elk
River, and to include the vacant land between said survey and Leonard MORRIS entry on the first creek below Elk River, a branch of the Great Kanwa, for quantity. (148).


13 Nov 1784. Shadrack HARREMAN enters 181 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1218 acres, No. 12215, dated 6 June 1782, on Campbell's Creek (in present day Kanawha County) adjoining a survey made for John ARBUCKLE and a survey made for said HARREMAN, to include the bottom on both sides for quantity. (149).

13 Nov 1784. Also 127 acres by virtue of the above warrant, about 3/4 of a mile above a survey made for said HARREMAN and Second Creek, which includes John JONES's hunting camp on Campbell's Creek, beginning at a sugar tree and white oak on the NW side of the creek, thence running south 70 poles and west 38 poles to a bush, thence S40 E64 to a bush, etc. Surveyed. (149).

15 Nov 1784. William MORRIS for Leonard COOPER enters 630 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, joining the upper end of Andrew MOORE's entry, extending up to join William GRIFFITH's entry on the NW side of the Elk River, about 3 or 4 miles up Elk River, including the vacant land for quantity. (Surveyed.) (149).

Archer MATHEWS and Thomas TEAS enter 400 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 19546, dated 22 Nov 1783, on the Great Kanawa, to begin joining Andrew DONNELLY's right of settlement, about 6 miles below Elk River at a place called Mud Camp, to join the upper end of same and extend up the river for quantity. (250 acres of this lifted). (149).

16 Nov 1784. Shadrack HARREMAN enters 200 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1218 acres, No. 12215, dated 6 June 1782, lying on a NW side of Elk River, a branch of the Great Kanawa, to begin adjoining the upper end of GRIFFITH's settlement, and to extend up Elk and a small branch of the same for quantity. (This entry lifted). (149).
17 Nov 1784. William McKEE and David ROBERTSON enter 1200 acres of land by virtue of the Treasury Warrant which McKEE entered on the left hand fork of Muddlethepeg Creek, lifts the same, and enters it joining BULLETT's survey below the mouth of Elk River, to begin at the creek and extend around the northeast side of the same, including the vacant lands, until it slacks for quantity. (149).

17 Nov 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for H. BANKS enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 22937, dated 24 Dec 1783, on the middle fork of the first creek that empties into the Great Kanawha below the mouth of Elk River, to begin at a white oak on the northwest side of the creek, and extend up the creek for quantity. (150).

17 Nov 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for H. BANKS enters 800 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18446, dated 7 Aug 1783, on the first creek that empties into Pocatalico on the North side below a beech tree marked "G.S.W.J.L.", to begin adjoining the old survey and extend up both sides of the creek for quantity, and to join an entry made for said BANKS of 1000 acres. (150).

17 Nov 1784. Also 1000 acres on the second creek that empties into Pocatalico Creek, on the NE side, by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18447, dated 7 Aug 1783, to begin on the second creek above where a beech is marked "G.S.W.J.L.", to begin at the lower end of the rt. large bottom and creek, and extend up both sides for quantity to join an entry made for said BANKS. (150).

17 Nov 1784. Also 2500 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21934, dated 24 Dec 1783, said warrant assigned in the name of David ANDERSON, to begin adjoining MADISON's entry on the north fork of said Pocatalico, on the first large creek that empties into said fork on the NW side of said fork, and to extend up both sides of said creek for quantity to join an entry of 3500 acres made for said BANKS. Surveyed. (150).

17 Nov 1784. Also 2500 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the second creek that empties into Pocatalico on the NW side of (the) North Fork, to begin adjoining MADISON's entry, and extend up both sides of the creek for quantity, to join an entry of 2000 acres made for said BANKS. (150).
30 Mar 1795. Thomas EDGAR enters 1000 acres of land on the N. side of Greenbrier River adjoining the land of Robert ARMSTRONG, being a survey of 800 codd dires (?) and the land of Jacob KUGHN, being surveyed for Henry BANK and the land of Esau LUDINGTON and bending with Greenbrier River, to join the land of a certain PERKINS who lives on Greenbrier River, below the land of Widow BOWIN, by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 1057, dated 3 Jan 1795. (Warrant delivered to EDGAR. Surveyed 12 Oct 1796.) (151).

30 Mar 1795. Samuel KINCAID lifts 50 acres, part of his entry of 100 acres made 23 Feb 1795, to begin joining the land said KINCAID now lives on near the barn and to extend westwardly and thence up along his own line, and John KINCAID's line, and his own line known by the name of IRON's Survey, and to extend up the lines of IRONS survey for quantity. (Surveyed 45 acres 20 Oct 1798. 15 acres renewed. 30 Oct 1799). (151).

30 Mar 1795. Samuel KINCAID lifts 50 acres entered 23 Feb 1795 and enters the same on the headwaters of a branch of the north fork of Anthony's Creek, which empties into said north fork at the head of the improvement known by IRONS Place and a draft known by the name of the Wide Draft. (151).

30 Mar 1795. Mark LACY and John HENDERSON lift their entry of 200 acres made in page 132 between the same, beginning at the same tree the said entry was to begin at, and thence to join a survey made for Abraham NETTLES, and to extend round the same to join the land of Reuben DUN, and thence extending toward the land Abraham NETTLES now lives on for quantity. (This lifted and reentered for Joseph PARKER. 5 Nov 1798. Paid). (151).

30 Mar 1795. Samuel WILLIAMS lifts 30 acres of an entry of 100 acres made in page 66, in said page in the name of James HUMPHRIES. (30 acres surveyed). (151).

31 Mar 1795. Jacob MILLAR enters 22 acres per order from John BYRNSIDES by State Warrant for for 3403 acres, being part of his entry of 100 acres lifted in page 147, to join his entry of 100 acres made in page 100. (Survey paid). (151).

(See next page, also numbered 125).
17 Nov 1784. Also 3000 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3000 acres, No. 16076, dated 8 May 1783, said warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS, to begin on the first large creek that empties in on the south side of Pocatalico to begin joining an entry made for John MADISON, and extend up both sides of the creek for quantity, and to join an entry of 3000 acres made for said BANKS. (151).

---- Also 2000 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 18455, dated 7 Aug 1783, to begin on the second creek that empties into the S. fork of Pocatalico, on the south side of said fork, joining an entry made for John MADISON, and extend up both sides of the creek to join an entry of 2000 acres made for said BANKS for quantity. (151).

17 Nov 1784. Also 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres No. 16019, dated 8 May 1783, said warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS, to begin on the first creek that empties into the south fork of Pocatalico on the south side, joining an entry made for John MADISON, and extending up both sides of the creek for quantity, to join an entry made for said BANKS for 1000 acres. (151).

---- Also 1000 acres by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, part of the above, to begin adjoining an entry of 15,000 acres made for John BYRNSIDE and Jacob LOCKHART on a south branch of Pocatalico, and extend NW for quantity. (151).

---- Also 3000 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3000 acres, No. 16083, dated 8 May 1783, warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS, to begin adjoining an entry made for John BYRNSIDES and Jacob LOCKHART on a 3 branch of Pocatalico, and to extend NW for quantity. Surveyed. (151).

---- Also 3000 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 3000 acres, No. 16085, dated 8 May 1783, said warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS, to begin at the 2nd creek that empties into the south fork of Pocatalico, on the W side, to join an entry made for John MADISON, and to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity, to join an entry made for said BANKS. Lifted. (151 & 152).

4 Dec 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 5400 acres of land by virtue of two Land Office Treasury Warrants, one for 5000 acres, No. 21974, dated 24 Dec 1783, (See previous page, also numbered 125).
on Pocatalico Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to begin below the fork of said creek and extend up each for quantity. The other 400 acres is part of a warrant No. 18450 dated 7 Aug 1783. (152).

--- Also 2091 acres on a south fork of Pocatalico Creek, a branch of Kanawha (River), by virtue of 2 warrants each for 5000 acres, part thereof the one No. 21981 dated 24 Dec 1783, 2000 of said warrant entered, and 91 acres of the other is No. 21197 dated 1 Dec 1783, to begin on a south fork and extend up both sides for quantity. Surveyed. (152).

21 Dec 1784. Also 3125 acres by virtue of part of 2 warrants, each for 5000 acres, the one part 3000 acres No. 21197, dated 1 Dec 1783, and the other part a warrant No. 21197 dated 1 Dec 1783, being 125 acres on the south fork of Pocatalico Creek, to begin on the creek, and extend up for quantity. (152).

17 Nov 1784. Also 2000 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16017, dated 7 May 1783, said warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS, to begin on the first creek that empties into the south fork of Pocatalico on the south side of said fork, to join an entry made for John MADISON, and to extend up both sides of the creek to join an entry made for said BANKS for 2000 acres. (Removed). (152)

17 Nov 1784. Also 5000 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 16092, dated 8 May 1783, said warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS, to join and extend round an entry of 50 acres made by Andrew BYRNSIDES on the iron ore bank known by the name of Thomas HUFF's Discovery and supposed not to be more than 7 miles from a survey of 100 acres made for Andrew LEWIS on the Great Kanawha. Surveyed. (152).

The following 9 entries are accompanied by a marginal note which reads: "The warrants which are numbered and dated in these entries the said William ARBUCKLE lifted and replaced by a warrant in his own name, No. 12823, dated 2 July 1782, for 3280 acres, out of which entries therein 2062 acres (have been) surveyed": (153).

18 Nov 1784. William ARBUCKLE lifts an entry of 500 acres entered on (the) Great Kanawha (River) joining an entry of 500 acres entered joining the lower corner of the second survey below the mouth of Pocatalico Creek, and enters the same 500 in two entries: one of 250 acres to join his entry
of 500 acres which joins the second survey made for soldiers and officers to extend down the Kanawha (River) for quantity. (153).

--- Also 250 acres, the remainder, to join the above entry of 250 acres to extend down the Kanawha for quantity. (153).

--- Also 200 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 615.75, No. 17549, dated 28 June 1783, to begin joining the above entry of 250 acres and to extend down the Kanawha for quantity. (153).

--- Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant to begin joining the above entry and to extend down the river for quantity. (153).

18 Nov 1784. Also 215.75 acres of land by virtue of the remainder of the above warrant, to begin joining his above entry and to extend down the river for quantity. (153).

--- Also 200 acres by virtue of a Military Warrant for 2000 acres issued in MADISON's name, No. 1170, dated 22 July 1780, to join the above entry and to extend down the river for quantity. (153).

--- Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry and extend down the river for quantity. (153).

18 Nov 1784. Also 200 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry and extend down the river for quantity. (153).

18 Nov 1784. Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry and to extend down the river for quantity. (153).

19 Nov 1784. Archer MATHEWS lifts an entry of 600 acres (which) was entered on Muddledgepegg (Mumblethepog or Muddlety Creek, now located in Nicholas County?), and enters the same on the 15 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to begin joining and above a survey of 250 acres made for Thomas TEAS, including a mill seat near a buffalo lick in the bank, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (Lifted). (154).

19 Nov 1784. Also lifts 200 acres entered on the first right hand fork of the first creek that empties into Gauley River below the lower ford and enters the same on the 15
Mile Creek to join the above survey and extend up the creek for quantity. (154).

25 Nov 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres on the head branches of a creek emptying into Pocatalico (Creek) where a beech tree is marked GSWJL, standing on the bank below its mouth, by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 18450, dated 7 Aug 1783. Surveyed. (154).

25 Nov 1784. Also 1000 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16020, dated 8 May 1783, lying on an east branch of the above creek, beginning at a sycamore and sugar tree on the side of a branch, and extend up the creek for quantity. Surveyed. (154).

26 Nov 1784. Also 1600 acres by virtue of part of 2 warrants for 1000 acres each, the one No. 18450 dated Aug 1783, the other No. 16020 dated 7 May 1783, the first warrant above 600 acres on the latter warrant for 1000 acres lying on the north fork of Pocatalico, a SE branch, the first coming above the fork and to extend up said branch for quantity. This entry to begin joining an entry of 1000 acres made by Archer MATHEWS and Andrew DONNELLY. (1336 acres of this entry lifted and entered on Meadow River 14 May 1787). (154).

27 Nov 1784. William ARBUCKLE and David ROBERTSON enter 600 acres for Edward JOHNSTON on Elk River, about a mile from its mouth, between an island and large rock within said river, lying on the southeast side of said river, by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 800 acres, No. 7035, dated 1 Nov 1781, to extend up a draft and out at the head for quantity. (555 acres surveyed). (155).

Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant one mile below the above entry on the southeast side of the river for quantity. (182 acres surveyed). (155).

27 Nov 1784. Andrew DONNALLY and William MORRIS enter 400 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1920 acres, No. 15050, dated 20 Mar 1783, to join DONNELLY's settlement below the mouth of Elk (River). (155)

James ROBERTSON enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 7684, dated 13 Oct 1781, lying on the NW side of Elk River, on a branch above Leonard COOPER's survey of 200 acres, and to include the head branches of said branch for quantity. (155).
129

--- Also 500 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the NW side of Elk (River) on the head of the second creek emptying into Elk, to include a thoroughfare and the head of another branch for quantity. (155).

27 Nov 1784. Andrew HAMBLETON enters 1584.75 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1584.75 acres, No. 12839, dated 2 July 1782, on the left hand branch of Old Town Creek, a branch of Ohio (River), joining the lands of Henry HUNTER, Jacob LOCKHART, and James HAWTHORN, extending NE for quantity. (155).

27 Nov 1784. William ARBUCKLE enters 129 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22409, dated 24 Dec 1783, assigned him by Henry BANKS, lying on the N. side of Elk River, a branch of the Great Kanawha (River), to begin on top of a hill at 2 black oaks and running S20 E100 poles to two beech trees on a branch of the river, thence N75 E120. (156).

28 Dec 1784. William ARBUCKLE enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Military Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 11170, dated 2 July 1780, to join his third entry of 100 acres made on the Great Kanawha, and to extend along the back of said entry for quantity. (155).

27 Nov 1784. Also 300 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3280 acres, No. 12823, dated 2 July 1782, on the SE side of Elk (River) opposite the mouth of Sandy (Creek) to extend up and down Elk for quantity. (156).
--- Also 300 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join an entry of 500 acres made for said ARBUCKLE at the mouth of the second creek below the mouth of Sandy, being on the SE side of Elk (River). (156).

--- Also 150 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the SE side of Elk (River) opposite a survey made for Thomas ALSBURY. (156).

--- Also 150 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the first large bottom below the mouth of Mill Creek on the SE side of Elk (River). (156).

--- David ROBERTSON enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1220 acres, No. 11400, dated 18 May 1784, on the SE side of Elk River, beginning at the first large poplar above where the old magazine (?) adjoining the old line, and extending up back of said line for quantity. (156).


--- Also 10 acres by virtue of the above warrant on SE side of Elk to include a fall in a branch running through the above entry. (157).

27 Nov 1784. Also 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the NW side of the next bottom to an entry made for William ARBUCKLE about the month of January. (157).

--- Also 100 acres on the SE side of Elk (River) by virtue of the above third warrant. Warrant to begin at the first bottom above the above entry. (157).

--- Also 200 acres on the NW side of Elk (River) by virtue of the above warrant to begin at the next bottom above the above entry. (157).

--- Also 100 acres by the above warrant on the SE side of Elk on the first bottom above the above entry. (157).

--- Also 200 acres on the NW side of Elk by the above warrant, to begin on the first bottom above the above entry. (157).
Also 200 acres by the above warrant on the SE side of Elk to begin at the first bottom above the above entry. (157).

Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 3000 acres of land by State Warrant for 3000 (acres), No. 16053, dated 8 May 1783, lying on a SE branch of Pocatalico where at the mouth of said branch there is a beech tree marked GSWJL, to include the vacant land on the said creek between an entry made for John BYRMSIDES and a survey made for Henry BANKS of 3000 acres for quantity. Lifted. (157).

James GRAHAM enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 800 acres, No. 4425, dated 29 Mar 1780, lying on the Great Kanawha, to begin at the mouth of 3 Mile Creek corner to LEWIS’s survey in the point, to extend up the river to a survey made for said LEWIS of 100 acres for quantity. (157).

2 Dec 1784. Charles McCLUNG for Andrew MOORE enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4765 acres, No. 10644, dated 5 Jan 1782, joining BULLITT’s survey on the NW side of Elk River, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to begin joining a survey made for Leonard COOPER and to extend along BULLITT’s line NW for quantity. (157).

2 Dec 1784. Charles McCLUNG for Andrew MOORE enters 400 acres on the E side of Elk River, joining BULLOCK’s line and an entry made for David ROBERTSON, and to extend up the Kanawha side for quantity, by virtue of the above warrant. (158).

----- Also 400 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the NW side of Elk on a creek 10 miles up Elk (River) to be laid off in one or more surveys. (158).

----- Also, said McCLUNG removes an entry of 400 acres entered for said MOORE up Elk (River) joining SNUFFER’s improvement, and enters the same 400 acres joining the lower survey made for Leonard COOPER on the NW side of Elk by virtue of the above warrant. (158).

2 Dec 1784. David ROBERTSON for James ROBERTSON enters 1000 acres entered by James ROBERTSON on the waters of Meadow River, and enters the same on the SE side of Elk River on the second creek emptying into Elk, to begin joining an entry made for David ROBERTSON and to extend up
Elk for quantity to be laid off in one or more surveys. (158).

--- Shadrack HARRIMAN enters 542 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1218 acres, No. 12215, dated 6 June 1782, on the SE side of Elk River, to begin at the mouth of the 1st creek above an entry made for James ROBERTSON, by David ROBERTSON, called Indian Creek, and to include part of a small creek emptying in below Indian Creek. (158).

--- Also 463 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1031 acres, No. 11080, dated 22 Feb 1782, to join an entry of 200 acres now surveyed on the first creek above Indian Creek on the SE side of Elk River assigned him by Thomas ALSBURY in lieu of an entry made on the first branch from the mouth of Elk (River) to extend eastwardly and include some of the branches of Indian Creek for quantity. Surveyed. (158).

8 Dec 1784. Also 300 acres by virtue of the above warrant on McCoy's Creek, joining Archer MATHEWS survey of 400 acres, which rights of settlement on said creek, which is a branch of the Great Kanawha, to extend down the creek to include the vacant land between the said survey and officers land at the mouth of said creek for quantity. Surveyed. (158).

1784. Archer MATHEWS and Thomas TEAS enter 850 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4,000 acres issued in Joseph ---- name, No. 19546, dated 22 Sept 1783, assigned to James THOMAS to Alexander WELCH to Thomas TEAS, and part thereof on McCoy's Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to join the upper end of a survey of 1000 acres preemption made for said MATTHEWS, and to extend up both sides of the creek to be laid off in 4 separate surveys. (159).

11 Dec 1784. Shadrack HARRIMAN enters 400 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 20742, dated 13 Nov 1783 on McCoy's Creek, joining the upper end of entries made by Archer MATHEWS and Thomas TEAS, to extend up said creek's different branches for quantity, to be laid off in one or more surveys. (159).

10 Dec 1784. Also 400 acres by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant on the first small creek emptying into the Kanawha below McCoy's Creek, to be laid off in one or more surveys, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (100 acres of this lifted). (159).
Leonard HUFF enters 280 acres by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 11000, dated 18 Feb 1782, on a left hand fork of the first small creek emptying into the Great Kanawha below the mouth of McCoy's Creek, to begin above the fork about 1/4 of a mile extending up said fork for quantity. (159).

John FITZPATRICK enters 100 acres of land by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 1100 acres issued in the name of John VANBIBBER, to begin at the upper corner of a survey of 100 acres made for Andrew LEWIS, deceased, on the Great Kanawha about 7 miles from the Point (Point Pleasant?), to extend down the back side of said survey for quantity. (159).

27 Dec 1784. James GRAHAM enters 100 acres adjoining the upper end of an entry of 100 acres made for said GRAHAM on the Great Kanawha, which joins LEWIS's survey in the Point, and to extend up the Kanawha to join LEWIS's survey of 100 acres, and then ----? the former entry for quantity. This entry held by the warrant for 400 acres, No. 4425, dated 20 March 1780. (159).

10 Jan 1785. Shadrack HARREMAN, for Thomas ALSBURY enters 100 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 20235 for 5916.25 acres, dated 1 Nov 1782, on the waters of the Kanawha on Elk River (located in present day Charleston, in Kanawha County) to include said ALSBURY's survey of 92 acres, to extend down the Elk River for quantity. (92 acres surveyed). (160).

10 January 1785. John BYRNSIDES and Shadrach HARREMAN enter 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 6162 acres, dated 6 Mar 1782, No. 11257, which he lifted, that was entered on a NW branch of Pocatalico which empties in about one mile below where James MILLAR had a survey at a fork of Pocatalico, and enters the same on the waters of Old Town Creek to join a survey of 1000 acres made for said BYRNSIDE, and to extend down the creek for quantity, to join the Officers and Soldiers line. (328 acres surveyed for Henry BANKS; 333 for John LEWIS; 334 for Samuel PEEBLES). (160).

11 Dec 1784. Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 642 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 3000 acres, No. 16059, dated 8 May 1783, to begin on Pocatalico, joining a large survey of 5398 acres made for said BANKS on a SE branch of Pocatalico at a white oak and beech running thence N75 W300 poles to a sugar tree and beech, thence S55.
W262 poles to a white oak and pine S30 E320 (poles) to the beginning. Surveyed. (160).

LOCKHART for BANKS also enters 8165 acres joining an entry of 808 acres on the first creek that empties into Pocatalico on the N. side below a creek coming in on the east side where a beech tree is marked CSWJL at the mouth of said creek, to extend up the above creek above the above entry for quantity, by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 3000 acres, part of the above warrant issued in the name of John HAWKINS. Surveyed. (160).

11 Dec 1784. Also 3000 acres by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 3000 acres joining 2 entries, each 2500 acres, on the first and second creek emptying into the north fork of Pocatalico on the NW, Warrant No. 15078, dated 8 May 1783. This and other two of 2500 included in one survey. Surveyed. (160).

11 Dec 1784. LOCKHART for BANKS enters 1040 acres of land on NW branches of Pocatalico joining a survey of 5398 acres, including the forks of Pocatalico, beginning on a line running N60 (poles) E of the said above survey at a hickory and dogwood thence S60 W286 to a sweet gum and beech, N30 W570 to a white oak and beech, N60 E266 to a white oak and dogwood, thence to the beginning by virtue of Warrant No. 16059 dated 8 Dec 1783. Surveyed. (161).

17 Jan 1785. John ARCHER enters 200 acres by virtue of two preemption warrants, one assigned him by Anthony BOWIN of 300 acres, No. 1603, dated 15 Oct 1781, the other for 100 acres, No. 1444, dated 4 Aug 1781, the latter entered on the Flagg Run near John DAVIS's, which he, the said ARCHER, now lifts and enters both on the mouth of Sandy, a NW branch of Elk (River), to extend up Sandy and down Elk River for quantity. (231 acres of this lifted. Balance surveyed). (161).

The following 8 entries are accompanied by a marginal note which reads, "The entries made by this warrant are held by a military warrant for 2000 (acres), (and) is replaced by John ARBUCKLE's consent. Said warrant issued by Humphrey MADISON's performance".

18 Jan 1785. William ARBUCKLE enters 100 acres of land by virtue of Military Warrants for 2000 acres, No. ----, dated 2 July 1782, on the NW side of Elk (River) below the mouth of Sandy (Creek). Said creek runs through GRIFFITH's survey about 6 or 7 miles below the mouth of Sandy Creek to
18 Jan 1785. William ARBUCKLE enters 250 acres by the above warrant on the SE side of Elk River to begin adjoining a survey made for said ARBUCKLE at Leonard COOPER'S Camp, to begin at the lower end of a corner at a small drain and up said drain and round said survey for quantity. (162).

19 Jan 1785. John ARBUCKLE for James ARBUCKLE, son of Mathew ARBUCKLE, deceased, lifts 200 acres of an entry made by him on the first creek below Elk (River) by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 900 acres. No. 7679, dated 13 Oct 1781, and enters the same on a left hand fork of a SE branch of Pocatalico, to begin at the mouth of said fork, and extend up for quantity, said fork known by the name of Grapevine Run, to be laid off in two surveys. (From page 10). (162).

--- Thomas TEAS lifts 900 acres, part of an entry of 1875 acres entered on a branch of the Great Kanawha, the first above the mouth of Pocatalico, to include a buffalo lick, and enters the same over a SE branch of the Pocatalico near the head of said branch, being the 1st large creek from the mouth, to begin at a poplar marked A.N., extending up and down said creek for quantity. (162).
William MORRIS enters 300 acres for Leonard COOPER and ARCHER by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1785 acres, No. 12217, dated 6 June 1782, on the W side of Elk River, joining a survey made for Andrew MOORE, to begin at the upper end of said survey, and to extend up the river for quantity, being an addition to said MOORE's survey of 200 acres. (162).

21 Jan 1785. (The date written is "21 Ult."). Also for John ARCHER enters 400 acres by said above warrant on the Great Kanawha to begin about a mile above the head of the bottom where Leonard ---- (MORRIS?) sold his rights of settlement, and extend up the river for quantity. (162).

William MORRIS and John ARCHER enter 200 acres by the above warrant on the Great Kanawha, about 1 mile below the Great Falls (the falls are located near Glen Ferris in present day Fayette County), to begin at the upper end of a small bottom, and extend down the river for quantity. (162).

21 Jan 1785. William MORRIS enters 3223 acres by virtue of said warrant on the north side of Gauley River about 2.5 miles above the falls at the lower end of the first bottom and extend up the river for quantity. (163).

William MORRIS and John ARCHER enter 180 acres of the above warrant adjoining an entry made for said ARCHER for 300 acres on the mouth of Sandy Creek, a branch of Elk River. Surveyed. (163).

Also 400 acres by virtue of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, part of said warrant obtained for KELLY's right of settlement, lying on the Great Kanawha and the south side of Gauley River, to begin on the Kanawha, and extend up Gauley for quantity. (255 acres of this entry lifted. 55 entered for William DAVIS). (163).

William ARBUCKLE enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Treasury Warrant for 1025 acres, No. 1222, dated 6 June 1782, who was assignee of John McCANDLESS who was assignee of Richard MATHENS, on the second creek that empties into the Elk River on the SE side below the mouth of Sandy Creek to join an entry of 300 acres made for said ARBUCKLE, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (163).

Also 100 acres by the above warrant to join the above entry and extend up said creek for quantity. (163).
--- Also 100 acres by said warrant to begin at the first bottom above the above entry on said creek, and up for quantity. (163).

--- Also 100 acres to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and to extend up for quantity by the above warrant. (163).

22 Jan 1785. Also 100 acres of the above warrant to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and up for quantity. (163).

22 Jan 1785. William ARBUCKLE enters 100 acres by the above warrant, to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and extend up said creek for quantity. (164).

Also 100 acres to join the above entry by the above warrant, and extend up said creek for quantity. Lifted. (164).

27 Jan 1785. Also 100 acres by the above warrant to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and to extend up said creek for quantity. Lifted. (164).

22 Jan 1785. Also 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant, to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and extend up said creek for quantity. Lifted. (164).

--- Also 125 acres, the remainder of the above warrant, to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and extend up said creek for quantity. (164).

--- William ARBUCKLE enters 100 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for --- acres, No. ----, dated ----, to begin at the first bottom above the above entry, and extend up said creek for quantity. (No land held by this entry). (164).

--- Also 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant, to begin joining the above entry, and extend up said creek for quantity. (No land held by this entry). (164).

10 Jan 1785. Shadrack HARREMAN enters 200 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 20742, dated 13 Nov 1783, on the first creek below the narrows below the Mud Camp on the Great Kanawha, to begin at the 2nd right hand fork of said creek, and to extend up for quantity. (164).

--- Shadrack HARREMAN enters 200 acres on the said above creek at the next right hand fork, and extend toward the Two
Mile Creek for quantity, by virtue of two Treasury Warrants, the one for 300 acres, No. 849, dated 30 March 1780; the other for 1031 acres, No. 11080, dated 22 Feb 1782. (165).

---- William CAVENDISH lifts an entry of 150 acres, which was entered joining MCFARRAN's land, and enters the same on a branch of Roaring Creek and Indian Creek, to begin at a branch which sinks at MCCOY's cave. Lifted page 84. EDGAR's entry. (Sold to Richard WILLIAMS. Surveyed by WILLIAMS per order from John McMILLION.) (165).

---- Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant, part thereof for 5000 acres, No. 21981, dated 24 Dec 1783, to join an entry made on the Campaign Road at the Dogwood Knobs, to join the south side and run SW for quantity. (165).

---- Also 5000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 5000 acres, No. 21927, dated 24 Dec 1783, on the south side of Gauley Mountain, to begin joining an entry made for John JONES, and to join a former entry of 5000 acres made on the Campaign Road at the Dogwood Knobs. Surveyed. (165).

28 Jan. Jacob RIFE enters 25 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 75 acres assigned him by Henry BANKS, No. 22517, dated Dec 1783, to include an island in Elk River about 13 miles from the mouth, below the mouth of a large creek emptying into Elk on southeast side where William ARBUCKLE had an entry at its mouth. (Those entries lifted 10 May 1785). (165).

28 Jan 1785. Also 150 acres by virtue of two warrants, one for 15 acres, the above date and number, and the other for 100 acres, No. 22936, dated 24 Dec 1783, to begin at a large fork of a creek emptying into Elk River on the southeast side where William ARBUCKLE had different entries, and beginning at the mouth and running up said creek. (This entry lifted 10 May 1785). (165).

1 Feb 1785. William ARBUCKLE enters 200 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for ---- acres, No. ----, dated -----, on the first large bottom above an encampment made by Thomas ALSBURG, Joseph RIFE, and Michael SEE, when they war (were?) going a shooting in the year 1783, which is the second large creek below the mouth of Sandy Creek emptying into Elk River on the southeast side. Lifted. (166).
9 February. Samuel GILLILAND enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, by order from John THARP, No. 13093, dated 3 Aug 1782, to include the vacant land between William COLLISON, John COLLISON, and his own land, for quantity. Lifted. (166).

9 Feb 1785. Elizabeth THOMPSON enters 400 acres by preemption warrant for James THOMPSON, heirs at law to Stephen THOMPSON, deceased, No. 2608, dated 2 July 1784, on the Five Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to join an entry made for Captain HUGHES of Hanover (County) and extend up said creek for quantity. (166).

10 Feb 1785. George SNUFFERS enters a preemption warrant for 300 acres to join his right of settlement on Elk River, and extend over the river for quantity. (This entered before, now lifted, and the first to stand). (166).

11 Feb 1785. Jacob RIFE enters 124.5 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 624.5 acres, No. 11467, dated 10 May 1782, on the first bottom above the mouth of Sandy on the No. W side of Elk River, to join an entry of 200 acres made for William ARBUCKLE. (166).

1785. William PICKLE and William SAMPLE enter 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres assigned them by Joseph SMITH, No. 171801, dated 21 July 1783, on the head branches of the Twelve Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to begin adjoining an entry made for James COWIN of 500 acres, and to extend eastwardly for quantity. Surveyed. (167).

Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant, to join the above entry, and extend eastwardly for quantity. Surveyed. (167).

Also 1000 acres by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant assigned him by Joseph SMITH, No. 17799, dated 21 July 1783, to join their second entry on the headwaters of 12 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, and to extend eastwardly for quantity. Surveyed. (167).

Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry, and to extend eastwardly for quantity. Surveyed. (167).

--- Luke WEST enters 100 acres of land per order from Thomas SOWARDS by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1168 acres, No. 13721, dated 6 Aug 1782, to join John WEILEY's line on the Knobbs, on the east side, to include
Dennis MANNIX—? improvement for quantity. (This entry for John DELAY. (167).

15 Feb 1785. Frederick GROMER enters 150 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22290, dated 24 Dec 1783, to begin adjoining said GROMER’s land, and to include the vacant land lying between said GROMER’s line, and Richard DIXON’s land for quantity. Surveyed. (167).

15 Feb 1785. Samuel GROMER enters 50 acres of land per order from Daniel PERRY, by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1408 acres, No. 11244, dated 6 Mar 1782, to begin joining Thomas NICKLES, and to extend down Second Creek for quantity. (23 acres lifted for Henry GREEN, 20 May 1793). (168).

15 Feb 1785. Also 50 acres per order of the above warrant to begin about 200 yards below the Laurel Creek, a branch of Second Creek, which is a branch of Greenbrier River, lying on the south side of said creek. (28 acres of this lifted and laid forming his mill place Sept 22 for Henry GREEN. (168).

--- Leonard MORRIS enters 50 acres for John MORRIS by virtue of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, No. 1609, dated 15 Oct 1781, to join the east side of the plantation said John MORRIS lived on, on Muddy Creek Mountain, to include a cabin said MORRIS has built near the line of said plantation on an east side. (168).

--- Benjamin STROTHER enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18443, dated 7 Aug 1783, on Muddy Creek Mountain, joining the land of James O’HARRA, and extending eastward for quantity. (168).

--- William CLENDENNEN enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16804, dated 12 June 1782, to join the land of Samuel KINCAID on the S.E., also to join the line of the Great Savannah, and extend eastward for quantity. (168).

3 Mar 1785. Tedeck (Frederick?) LOWE, by order from William HEUCHMAN, enters 201 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1408 acres, No. 11244, dated 6 Mar 1782, to begin at the high peak above John KINCAID’s, and to include a head branch of the Rainbow Run, a part of the waters of Peper Run, also extending to a branch where BOLLES (BOWLES?) lived, for quantity. (168).
12 Mar 1785. Leonard MORRIS enters 140 acres of land to join the survey he now lives on, on Muddy Creek, to begin on the W. side to extend westwardly round the same for quantity, by virtue of preemption warrant for 1000 acres, No. 1609, dated 15 Oct 1781. (169).

18 Mar 1785. Joseph MAZE for James PERKINS enters 150 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 11082, dated 22 Feb. 1782, to begin on the NW side of Greenbrier River about a quarter of a mile above where said PERKINS now lives on the top of a hill, and to extend up the bank of the river for quantity. (This entry removed). (169).

18 Mar 1785. James McNUTT enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 385.5 acres, No. 11177, dated 1 Mar 1782, to join the land of John HANDLEY, John ROBERTSON, and Edward PERSONS, to include the vacant lands between said surveys for quantity. Surveyed. (169).

18 Mar 1785. Archibald PRICE enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 150 acres, No. 122340, dated 24 Dec 1783, on the first creek below the mouth of Elk River, to join the land of Leonard MORRIS and John ARBUCKLE’s lower survey on the creek between said lands. (169).

Samuel BROWN enters 150 acres of land by State Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22335, dated 24 Dec 1783, to join William CLENDENNEN on the east side, to include a small deer lick, and to extend toward John ANDERSON’s land for quantity. (169).

1785. John HITCHINSON Senior enters 500 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 703.5 acres, No. 20700, dated 13 Nov 1783, between the little mountain and Peter’s Mountain, opposite the head of Rich Creek, beginning somewhat west of a spring called the Sinking Spring, including the Spring, and then running east for quantity. (Removed for Thomas SOWARDS 27 Sept 1791). (170).

March 18. John HITCHINSON Junior enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 703.5 acres dated 13 Nov 1783, No. 20700, to begin joining an entry made by Jacob WARRANT on New River, joining the land of Thomas GULLY and John McMILLAN and extending down said land to an entry made by said McMILLIN for quantity. (170).
Nilson HACKETT enters 190 acres of land per order from William HOGAN by virtue of 1000 acres, No.9923, dated 15 Dec 1781, on a second left hand fork of Witcher's Creek (located in present Kanawha County), to begin 40 poles up said fork, including a spring where a beech tree is marked "N.H.", and extending up said fork for quantity. (170).

Nilson HACKETT for William HOGAN enters 150 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant on a right hand fork of Campbell's Creek (located in present Kanawha County), a branch of the Great Kanawha, being the first large fork from the mouth of said creek, about 3 or 4 miles from its mouth, above a rock camp, to extend up said fork for quantity. (Surveyed for William HOGGAN). (170).

21 Mar 1785. John BYRNSIDES lifts an entry of 500 acres made by Francis ARBUCKLE on the waters of the Ohio River, and enters the same joining LEWIS's land and George HITCHINSON's land lying between the 3 Mile Creek and the Kanawha, by virtue of a State Warrant for 4465 acres, extending SE and NE for quantity. (170).

21 Mar 1785. Daniel McMULLEN enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22869, dated 24 Dec 1783, to join said McMULLEN, Alex. BOZEK, and Edward CORNWELL. (171).

21 Mar 1785. James HAY for enters 200 acres by Land Office Treasury Warrant for acres, dated 1782, No. -----, on the first creek that empties into the Pocatalico about 1 mile above the fork of said creek, to begin joining an entry made for Henry BANKS, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (171).

----- Jacob RIFE Senior enters 150 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22303, dated 24 Dec 1783, to join the land of John ARCHER, George STUART, and James BYRNSIDES, and extend down the branch along BYRNSIDES line for quantity. (90 acres surveyed and remainder entered for William RICHMOND. 17 June 1786.) (171).

23 March 1785. Archer MATHEWS lifts a preemption warrant assigned him by John BOWEN, which was laid within 5 miles of Point Pleasant (in present day Mason County) on the waters of the Ohio and Kanawha Rivers, and enters the same on the Old Town Creek, a branch of the Ohio River, to join a survey made for Officers and Soldiers and a survey made for John BYRNSIDE which joins said officers and soldiers line,
and to run with both lines NE for quantity. (Lifted). (171).

23 Mar 1785. William FROGG for Thomas TINDSLEY enters 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, to join an entry of 400 acres made by said FROGG and TINSLEY, and DYER's hunting camp on head of Muddy Creek. No. 9464, dated 30 Nov 1781. (171).

24 Mar 1785. Also 106 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1328 acres, No. 9465, dated 30 Nov 1781, to join the above entry. (171).

24 Mar 1785. Also 222 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant on the waters of MILLIANS Creek, to join the land of William GRAHAM on the east side. (172).

William FROGG enters 327.5 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 427.5 acres, No. 12845, dated 9 July 1782, to begin at the head of the first big hollow, both left hand of the path which leads to the cherry tree bottom, to extend down said bottom to include John WYMORS hunting camp for quantity. (172).

24 Mar 1785. Also 843.5 acres of land by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 917.5 acres, No. 11294, dated 8 Mar 1782, on Elk River at the head of a bottom known by the name of Bowler's Bottom, and to extend down the river on both sides for quantity. (172).

John DYOR enters 140 acres of land by virtue of part of two warrants, one a State Warrant for 1000 acres assigned him by William FROGG, No. 11293, dated 8 Mar 1782, the other a military warrant for 50 acres assigned him by Charles DYOR, No. 1147, dated 21 June 1780, to begin joining his own line corner to Hugh MILLAR and running with his own line westwardly for quantity. (264 acres lifted). (172).

William FROGG enters 731 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 11293, dated 8 Mar 1782, to begin at the head of a spring, a branch of Big Clear Creek, on the north side of a hunting camp, to extend down the branch and include said camp for quantity. (172).

26 Mar 1785. Also 169 acres by virtue of the above warrant, to join an entry made for said FROGG joining the land of William GRAHAM and John FLINN, extending eastwardly for quantity. (172).

28 Mar 1785. Also 300 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry and to extend up the right and left hand fork of said creek for quantity. (173).

28 Mar 1785. We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Joseph HAYNES is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the lands of James GRAHAM on the mouth of Hungate's Creek. Given under our hands this 10 June 1782. (173).

Nelson HACKETT per order from Robert CLENDENNEN enters 150 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1434.5 acres, No. 10602, dated 4 Jan 1782, on Witcher's Creek, to join an entry of 195 acres made by said HACKETT, and to extend up said creek for quantity. Surveyed. (173).

29 March 1795. John ARCHER enters 169.5 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1969.5 acres dated 2 Apr 1782, as assignee of Roger KILPATRICK, to begin at the corner of an open line of Michael SEE and cross Muddy Creek to the corner of Adonijah MATHEWS open line, to extend down the creek to include the vacant land between said MATHEWS open line and Michael and George SEE's, on both sides of Muddy Creek, for quantity. (173).

29 Mar 1785. David ROBERTSON enters 75 acres of land by Treasury Warrant for 75 acres assigned him by John STEPHENS, No. 22521, dated Dec 1783, on the second creek of the S. E. side of --- (left out), including an entry of 10 acres made by the said ROBERTSON, including the first and second large falls on Second Creek. This bears a date in part of an entry made of 10 acres. (173).

30 Mar 1785. William McCLUNG and George CLENDENNAN enter 1000 acres of land by virtue of a preemption warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2558, dated 29 Oct 1783, on the Meadow River to join his right of settlement, also to join the land of Samuel BROWN and to extend down said river for quantity. (174).

Also 1000 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1200 acres, to begin joining his entry of 1000 acres preemption
which joins his right of settlement on the Meadow River where his entry crosses Otter Creek, also to join an entry made for Samuel PRICE on the fork of Beaver Creek, thence extending No. West. for quantity. The above warrant No. 10345 dated 24 Dec 1781. (174).

Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join his preemption or settlement on the Meadow River on the NW side, to extend NW for quantity. (174).

30 Mar 1785. George CLENDENNEN and Jacob PRICE, assignee of Thomas PRICE, enters 400 acres of land by right of settlement, he having proved to the Court of Greenbrier County, at a court held for said county the 17th day of March 1785, that he was entitled to the same by actual settlement made before the year 1778, he being in Continental Service at the time when Commissioners settled claims to unpatented lands in this district. A copy. Teste, W.H. CAVENDISH. DNB said CLENDENNEN and Jacob PRICE locates the above 400 acres on Beaver's Creek, a branch of the Meadow River, to include an improvement made by William McCLUNG, and to join an entry of 1000 acres made by said McCLUNG. (174).

31 Mar 1785. William GILLILAND enters 1000 acres of land by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4975 acres, No. 21471, lying on both sides of Gauley River, joining George CLENDENNEN's survey of 3000 acres on Stroud's Creek, and 1000 acres made for said GILLILAND on Cherry Tree waters. (174).

31 March 1785. Samuel PRICE enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 781 acres, to join an entry of 100 acres made by said PRICE on the Laurel Creek, a branch of the Meadow River, on the mouth of said creek. (175).

Also 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the fork of Beaver Creek, to join an entry of 1000 acres made by George CLENDENNEN and William McCLUNG, extending to join an entry made by said PRICE on the east fork of said creek for quantity. (175).

William LONG enters 75 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 75 acres, No. 22519, dated Dec 1783, to begin joining the land of William ARBUCKLE, which he bought of James CLARK, on the east side, to extend along the Savannah line, to include a culvert for quantity. (*This is entered with the other below. A receipt given for
every entry from the 1st day of April 1785. Given under my hand. A. WELCH). (175).

Also 366 acres by virtue of two Treasury Warrants, each for 100 acres, No. 22927, dated 24 Dec 1783, the other No. 22116, dated 24 Dec 1783, to begin joining the the land of William PROGG on DYOR’s Hunting Camp on the east side, and to extend toward the land of James DONNELLY for quantity. (Lifted and entered (page?) 138 New Book). (175).

13 Apr 1785. George CLENDENNEN enters 212 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1200 acres, No. 10346, dated 24 Dec 1781, to join an entry of 1000 acres, which joins an entry of 1000 acres preemption on the Meadow River. (175).

Also 400 acres on Beaver Creek to include a survey of 400 acres made by right of settlement for said CLENDENNEN and Jacob PRICE, by virtue of the above warrant. (175).

13 Apr 1785. William McCLUNG enters 50 acres per order of the above warrant to join a large survey made on the Meadow River, made for George CLENDENNEN and William McCLUNG, to begin where the line crosses Otter Creek, and to extend up the line for quantity. (175).

13 Apr 1785. Also 50 acres by order of the above warrant, to join the above survey, below Otter Creek where Muddy Creek Road crosses the line, and extend eastwardly to include a spring. (176).

The following 3 entries are accompanied by a marginal note reading: “21 June 1785, about one o’clock in the evening, William GILLILAND required this entry to be lifted, and about two hours after John FINIE required the same entries to stand. Per me, A.W.”. (Alexander WELCH). (176).

William GILLILAND for John FINIE enters 4000 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 19,500 acres, No. 9439, dated 28 Nov 1781, on a branch that heads about two miles from the mouth of Beaver Creek on the N. side of Gauley River near PERSINGER’s Knobbs, beginning at a sugar tree and beech on a south branch of said branch, the beech marked “William LITTEN”, to extend down for quantity. (176).

Also 4000 acres by virtue of the above warrant, to join an entry of 4000 acres made by John FINIE about 7 miles NE of STROUD’s, on a branch which runs into Gauley River on the
north side, extending towards Stroud's Creek for quantity. (176).

Also 4000 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the north side of Gauley River opposite Stroud's Creek, to extend up the creek and down Gauley River for quantity. (176).

13 Apr 1785. William McClung per order from George Clendennin enters 71 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1200 acres, No. 10346, dated 24 Dec 1781, to join the land he now lives on, at the NW side on Madison's Hills. (176).

John Wilson, per order from Peter Shoemaker, enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 968 acres, No. 11259 (?), dated 6 Mar 1782, joining his own lands and Peter Shoemaker, and Geo. See, to include the vacant land between for quantity. (176).

19 Apr 1785. George See, per order from Peter Shoemaker, enters 100 acres of land by the above warrant joining his own land, the land of Adonijah Mathews, and Michael See, including the vacant land on both sides of Muddy Creek for quantity. Surveyed. (176).

Michael See enters 360 acres of land per order from William Morris by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, including the plantation he now lives on adjoining John Dunbar and the lands of John Wilson for quantity. Removed. (177).

17 Apr 1785. Joseph Claypole enters 300 acres by Treasury Warrant per order from Charles Donnally for 1462 acres, No. 11772, dated 22 Apr 1782, on Mill Creek, joining John Keeney, Michael Keeney, and Richard Humphreys, to include the vacant land for quantity. (This void). (177).

19 Apr 1785. George Stuart enters 100 acres of land by Treasury Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22956, dated 24 Dec 1783, lying on the south side of Greenbrier River, including a place known by the name of the Flagg Run, extending towards a small spring for quantity. (177).

John Viney per order from George Alderson enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 4002 acres, dated 22 Sept 1780, No. 19546, lying between Mill Creek and Muddy Creek to join John Osburn's survey. (177).

James Boggs enter 75 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13091, to join
William BOGGS, lying west of the same BOGGS. (Surveyed for Francis BOGGS.) (177).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Michael SEE is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, joining his old survey. Given under our hands this 5th day of June, 1782. (177).

19 Apr 1785. Valentine COOK enters 250 acres of land by preemption warrant for 250 acres, No. 2433, lying on Indian Creek, below the plantation he now lives on, about 1/4 mile from said plantation on a SW side of said creek. (178).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John MILLAR is entitled to 100 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, as assignee of Henry BOWYER, who was assignee of Ishmael ABBOTT, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of John FITZPATRICK. Given under our hands this 11th day of Apr 1780. (178).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Boston NOSLOR is entitled to 100 acres of land in Greenbrier County by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying on COOK's Run, adjoining the land he now lives on. Given under our hands this 21 day of Jan. 1780. (178).

April 1785. Boston NOSLOR enters 200 acres of land in Greenbrier County as assignee of John DUNN, by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 15190, dated 4 Mar 1783, to join the above right of settlement and the land of Samuel CAMPBELL. (33 acres of this entry lifted for KISINGER. (178).

20 April. James KELLY enters 50 acres as assignee of John DUNN by virtue of the above warrant, lying on the dry fork of Ritch (Rich Creek, now in Monroe County?), to begin at John HITCHISON's upper corner of his open line, then SW across said dry run, thence to a white oak corner to Jacob MILLER near a small field. (178).

Also 50 acres by virtue of the above warrant, beginning at John HITCHISON's old corner on the N side of the creek, now the property of Jacob MILLER, and with his line westwardly for quantity. (178).

20 Apr 1785. James COLLINS enters 350 acres by Treasury Warrant for 50 acres, as assignee of H. BANKS, No. 22584, dated Dec 1783, beginning at a large white oak corner to his
right of settlement, running SE, to include an improvement made by Edon BALIS(BALES?) for quantity. (178).

William SCOTT, Jeremiah CARPENTER, and Richard MAYS enter 500 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 4181 acres, No. 12359, dated 18 June 1782, to begin about 15 miles below the fork lick of Elk River on a branch emptying into Elk known by the name of Holly Creek, to include a bottom with clear meadow ground about 15 miles from the mouth of said creek. (Lifted by SCOTT & Co.). (179).

Also 400 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the above branch, beginning at the lower end of the narrows below the above entry, and extending down the creek for quantity. (Lifted). (179).

Also 200 acres by the above warrant at the mouth of the above branch, and to extend up and down Elk River and the branch for quantity. (Lifted). (179).

20 Apr 1785. Also 800 acres by the above warrant, to begin about a half mile above the above branch, and to extend up both sides of Elk River for quantity. Lifted. (179).

Albert GALLATIN and Savory de VALEVULON make the following entries, to wit:

20 Apr 1785. 2000 acres by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 15230, dated 2 Apr 1783, granted to Michael RYAN on the Great Kanawha and Gauley Rivers, beginning at the confluence of these rivers (now in present Fayette County) on the lower side of Gauley River, and extending down the Kanawha River to join an entry made for Andrew DONNALLY at the Great Falls of Kanawha (near the town of Glen Ferris in present Fayette County), and up Gauley to join the lower entry of William MORRIS below the lower ford of Gauley River, and extending also on the upper side of Gauley to include the vacant land on it between the entries of MORRIS and ARCHER at the mouth, and at the upper side of Gauley and the entry of George ALDERSON in the bottom below the lower ford. This entry to be made as many surveys as will include the vacant land on the two rivers in its limits set by said entry, and agreeable to law. Surveyed. (179).

24 Dec 1783. GALLATIN and Savory (de VALEVULON) enters 46,906 acres by virtue of 13 Land Office Treasury Warrants:

No. 152631, 2000 acres dated 2 Apr 1783 - Granted to Michael RYAN. (180).
No. 19259, 7800 acres dated 11 Sept 1783 - Granted to David LEASH. (180).

No. 20994, 1000 acres dated 1 Dec 1783 - Granted to David ANDERSON. (180).

No. 21011, 1000 acres same date to same person. (180).

No. 21195, 5000 acres same date (blank). (180).

No. 21970, 5000 acres dated 24 Dec 1783 (blank). (180).

Numbers 15724, 15727, 15731, 15741, 15743, each for 2000 acres, dated 8 May 1783 - Granted to Col. William MCWILLIAMS. (180).

No. 17645, 1250 acres, dated 30 Sept 1783 - Granted to Milton FORD. (180).

No. 21396, dated 19 Dec 1783 - Granted to John ANDERSON. 2956 acres. (180).

Also, in Exchange Land Office Treasury Warrant of 10,900 acres, No. 23, dated 9 Oct 1783, granted to John, Michael, and Peter LAFFERGIN (or LAFFERGUE?), given for part of Treasury Warrant No. 16535, issued 19 May 1783. (180).

21 Apr 1785. Beginning on the lower corner of surveys made and returned in MONONGALIA COUNTY for William McCREEERY and Robert PURVIANCE, extending along those surveys to the dividing ridge that separates the waters of the Little Kanawha from those of Elk River and the Big Kanawha, then extending both sides of that ridge to join the entries made on it by said GALLATIN in MONONGALIA COUNTY, and including all the vacant land between those surveys and entries, and the upper entries made by William ARBUCKLE in this (Greenbrier, but in present day Kanawha County) county on the several branches of Pocatalico Creek, between the mouth of Pocatalico and the branches emptying into the Great Kanawha between the mouth of Pocatalico and the mouth of Elk River, and on the several branches emptying into it on the lower side below the aforesaid surveys of William McCREEERY and PURVIANCE on the aforesaid entry, to be laid off in as many surveys as will include all the vacant land on Elk and the dividing ridge, and on these waters in the limits set by said entry, and agreeable with law, leaving room for any legal entry made previous to this one. (180 & 181).
20 Apr 1783. Albert GALLATIN for Peter LAFFERGIN (or LAFERGUE?) enters 1812 acres by virtue of 2 Land Office Treasury Warrants, One No. 11946 of 905.5 acres, and No. 11947 of 906.5 acres, both dated 10 May 1782, and granted to said LAFFERGIN on the headwaters of McCoy's Creek, sometimes called Twenty Mile Creek, down each of the several branches to join the upper end of Shadrack HARRIMAN'S. (181).

20 Apr 1785. Also, for John, Michael, and Peter LAFFERGIN (or LAFERGUE?) 10,899 acres on two Land Office Treasury Warrants, No. 24 of 5450 and No. 25 of 5449 acres, both dated 9 Oct 1783, and granted to said LAFERGUE in exchange for part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 16535, issued 19 May 1783, adjoining the last entry and upper entries of Henry BANKS on 15 Mile Creek, the upper entries made on the branches emptying into the Great Kanawha between the mouth of McCoy's Creek and the mouth of Pocatalico and the upper entries made on the north branches of Pocatalico, and extending eastwardly to join the surveys made for GALLATIN and SAVORY (de VALECULON) in MONONGALIA COUNTY, on the right hand branches of --- Mile Creek, a branch of the Ohio River. (This entry removed). (181).
21 Apr 1785 Thomas Soward lifts 150 acres which was entered on Trotters Camp entered with Mr. Edgar and enters the same on the SW side of John Bailey’s land on Turkey Creek and give a copy of entry to Mr. James Handly. Void. (182).

---- Robt. Rich per order from Daniel Perry enters 50 acres of land by virtue of said Perry’s warrant to begin on the headwaters of Wolf Creek, a branch of Greenbrier River, joining the land of William and John Hall, to include an improvement made by Robert Foster for quantity. (182).

22 Apr 1785 Shadrack Harriman assignee of James Young enters 400 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 591,674 (acres) No. 20235, dated 1 Nov 1783 on the 3 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to begin joining the Officers and Soldiers line about 100 poles on the south side of said creek at a hickory and white oak corner and running with same 200 poles crossing the creek where there is a small fork, then leaving said line and extending eastwardly for quantity. This entry to bear date with an entry made on the same by John Byrnside on 14 Dec 1784. (182).

23 Apr 1785 James Young, Robert Young, and Shadrack Harriman enter 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant to include a spring on the road back from Muddy Creek to the point on a chestnut ridge between Sewell and the Indian Glade at said spring there is a chestnut tree marked Sir and to include some of the branches of Sewell and branches of the Little Meadow and some branches of the Glade where the Indian was killed in ’74. (Marginal note reads, “300 lifted for Gromer 10 Sept 1791; 165 lifted for Gromer and Uncostee 12 Oct ’91; 200 lifted for Robert Brackin and sent to Bath County; 335 lifted for David Roach. 1000 lifted in full.”) (182).

13 May 1785 Robt. Armstrong enters 21 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 acres, No. 6283, dated 20 June 1780, joining the land he now lives on known by the name of the Romany Block. (184).

14 May George Clendennen and William McClung enter 7000 acres of land by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 900 acres No. 10540, issued in Salvaness Walker’s name on the waters of Meadow River, to join the lands of said Clendennen and McClung, Samuel McClung, John Stuart, and Charles McClung, and 2 entries on the Piney Meadows made by William McClung lying on the south branches of the Meadow
River between Charles and Andrew LEWIS’s Campaign Road. 1000 acres surveyed. (184).

--- George ALDERSON, Andrew DONNALLY, and William MORRIS enter 1206 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3425.5 acres dated 22 Sept 1783, No. 19555 on both sides of the road leading from Greenbrier to Point Pleasant to include the FERRAN Spring and Road. Surveyed. (184)

14 May 1785. Also 889 Acres by the above warrant on each side of Charles LEWIS Road between MORRIS Creek and SUVIEL Creek. (Reentered. Surveyed for DONNELLY). (184).

14 May 1785. Also 1000 acres by the above warrant on the first small creek on the north side of Glade Creek to include both sides of the road for quantity. (Reentered for ALDERSON. (184).

--- Also 425.5 acres by the above warrant between the forks of the road that leads to Point Pleasant to begin about 1 mile SE from said fork to include the land on each side of said road for quantity. (3300 surveyed. Removed. Lifted). (184).

14 May 1785. Also 1000 acres by Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16857, dated 12 June 1783, including a spring each side of the road between the Glade and Suel (Sewell?), about 3 miles from the Glade extending toward Suel for quantity. (Reentered. Surveyed for William MORRIS. (184).

14 May 1785. George ALDERSON for Thomas ALDERSON enters 100 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1916.5 acres, No. 18194, dated 30 July 1783, to include a thoroughfare that leads from STROUD’s entry of 600 acres to Elk to begin at a forked poplar marked "A", and extend up the branch for quantity. (Surveyed). (183).

14 May -- Also for Kellias (Achilles?) MORRIS enters 50 acres of the above warrant on the first small fork in Campbell’s Creek (in present day Kanawha Co.) on the East side to include a spring on said branch. (183).

--- Joseph CLAYPOLE per order from Stephen CLAYPOLE enters 326 acres by virtue of a treasury warrant for 1916.5 acres, No. 18194, dated 30 July 1783, assigned him by Stephen CLAYPOLE on Mill Creek joining the land of William FEAMSTER, Michael REENBY, and Richard HUMREYS. (183).
3 May 1782. John STUART and William FEAMSTER enter 490 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 10864 dated 4 Feb 1782, lying on an east branch of the Meadow River on Middle fork of said river about 2 miles below a survey of 135 acres made for said STUART and FEAMSTER, including a part of said fork. (183).

14 May 1782. Also 135 acres on the middle fork of Meadow River about 2 miles from the above entry, including a camp on the east side of said fork, entered by the above warrant. (183).

----- John STUART and Samuel McCLUNG enter 374 acres on the headwaters of the S. branches of the Meadow River at a place known by STATEN's Knobs, by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 10864, dated 4 Feb 1782. (183).

----- Wm. FEAMSTER and Francis ARBUCKLE lift 260 acres, part of an entry of 500 acres made by said ARBUCKLE, and enters the same on the west side of the Meadow River joining the land of William McCLUNG, Geo. CLENDENNIN and Isaac ANGLIN to extend westwardly for quantity. By warrant for 1400 acres, No. 13867. (Surveyed for Josiah PEASE. Signed to Alex WELCH, and from WELCH to Josiah PEASE. Surveyed). (183).

16 May 1785. William FEAMSTER enters 200 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres No. 18597, dated 6 Aug 1785, on E. branch of the Meadow River joining a survey of 490 acres made for John STUART and said FEAMSTER, beginning at a white oak corner of the same with S15 W260 poles, thence leaving said line SE for quantity. (600 acres lifted for George STUART signed to Alex WELCH 14 and lifted and entered for Josiah PEASE 30 Dec 1794. (183).

----- ALDERSON, DONNELLY, and MORRIS continued (from a few pages preceding?). Also, 600 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 766 acres No. 10349, dated 24 Dec 1781, said warrant issued in the name of Moses HUNTER on a branch of the Meadow River, on each side of the road to include John MORRIS' old hunting camp. (Surveyed in 3 different --- for 3 different persons). (185).

14 May 1785. Andrew DONNELLY per order from John ARCHER by Geo. ALDERSON enters 1000 acres by Treasury warrant for acres No. ----- dated ----- (these identifying materials were left blank on the page) on the dividing ridge on the north side of Matt BRACKEN's Creek, about one mile
from the camp on the road of said creek, on both sides of
the road. (Removed. No warrant produced). (185).

----- George ALDERSON enters 116 acres of land by virtue
of a Treasury Warrant for 1916.5 acres, No. 18194, dated 30
July 1783, joining said ALDERSON's entry in the Burning
Spring bottom. (185).

----- George ALDERSON for Thomas ALDERSON enters 200
acres by virtue of the above warrant on the first large
creek emptying into Gauley on the NW side below the ford,
sometimes called the 20 Mile Creek (now in Nicholas Co.) to
begin about 12 miles up said creek to include the first
above a large fork in said creek. (Surveyed. 70 lifted and
entered for John WALKER). (185).

----- James STROUD enters 600 acres of land by Treasury
Warrant No. 19904 dated 15 Oct 1783 on the first large creek
that empties into Elk River, a branch of the Great Kanawha,
at the first large fork on said creek to extend up each
fork, and down the creek, for quantity, to be laid off in
one or more surveys. (200 acres of this lifted and entered
for GRIFFITH). (185).

14 May 1785. William MORRIS for Samuel BROWN enters
1000 acres by Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2559
dated 3 Nov 1783, between MANN's Creek and Laurel Creek on
the north side of the road, to begin about 1 mile north of
an entry of 1000 acres made by ALDERSON, MORRIS, and
DONNELLY. (This lifted 17 June 1785). (185).

----- William LACY enters 100 acres surveyed per order
from Richard RANDELL by State Warrant for 500 acres, No.
181, dated 14 --- 1784 in exchange for a State Warrant No.
21961 dated 24 Dec 1783 on Ishmael's Hollow at a place known
John COOP's Spring about a mile from said large plantation
he now lives on. (Surveyed). (186).

17 May 1785. Henry MCDONNALL enters 100 acres per order
of the above warrant on Rich Creek, including a mill seat on
said creek above the mouth of SCOTT's Branch, including the
vacant lands for quantity. (89 acres surveyed, the balance
lifted and entered for John D--7). (186).

----- Rafe GATES enters 200 acres by Treasury Warrant for
150 acres, No. 22336, dated 24 Dec 1783, on Swoobs (Swope's)
Knob adjoining the land of John WEILY to extend towards
the land of John GARTNEY for quantity. (This entry
lifted). (186).
156

--- James KELLY enters 100 acres by Treasury Warrant for 2025 acres assigned to John on the south side of Widow GOTLIFF's survey on the waters of Rich Creek. (186).

17 May --- Also 80 acres by the above warrant on Samuel HENDERSON's Branch on the waters of Rich Creek, beginning at a Crab Orchard, including the vacant --- (186).

17 May 1785. Wallace ESTILL enters 20 acres by the above warrant per order from James KELLY by John DONOR(?), to join the plantation he now lives on. (186).

--- James JARRETT enters 200 acres per order George ALDERSON, Warrant No. 18194, dated 30 July 1783, to join an entry made for said ALDERSON on the Burning Spring Bottom joining WASHINGTON's Survey. (Burning Spring is in Kanawha County). (186).

18 May 1785. William FEAMSTER enters 200 acres of land by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18397, dated 6 Aug 1783 on a NW Branch of the Meadow River joining Isaac ANGLIN and a survey of 2812 acres made for George CLENDENNEN and William MCCLUNG, extending up said branch for quantity. (This entry for Alex WELCH and now entered for Josiah PEASE). (This entry had been crossed through on the book). (186).

--- Also 100 acres by the aforesaid warrant on the Great Kanawha at the first small branch below the mouth of Campbell's Creek, and extend down the river 220 poles for quantity. (Assigned to Alex WELCH to BAKER VC survey. (187).

--- Edward WYATT enters 50 acres by Treasury Warrant for 50 acres on SWOOB's Knobs to include a Muddy Spring on the top of the Knobs on the road that leads from William CRAIG's to Joseph SWOOBS. Warrant No. 22586 dated Dec 1783. (Lifted). (187).

23 May 1785. James MILLER enters 78 acres by Treasury Warrant No. 10853 for 1000 acres dated 22 Feb 1782 joining his right of settlement on Wolf Creek. (Surveyed). (187).

--- Also 37 acres by the above warrant joining his right of settlement on Indian Creek, a branch of the New River. Surveyed. (187).

--- Jacob DOWRIN enters 45 acres per order from James MILLER by the above warrant for 1000 acres joining his
right of settlement which joins the land of John STUART. (Surveyed). (187).

23 May 1785. George STUART enters 150 acres by Treasury Warrant No. 22399 for 150 acres, dated 24 Dec 1783, on both sides of Greenbrier River joining Samuel LAWRENCE, John JONES, Henry HOLSAPLE, and the said STUART, including the vacant land within this limit. (Surveyed for Berryman JONES). (187).

17 June 1785. Andrew DONNELLY, William MORRIS, and George ALDERSON enter 1000 acres by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 15150, for 1928 acres, dated 20 May 1783, assigned to John ARCHER to begin at a small spring on the SE side of Laurel Creek, extending SE along both sides of the road, including a part of the Glade for quantity. (400 acres of this entry .... 600 renewed). (187).


18 June --- David JARRETT enters 500 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the right hand fork of the first creek that empties into the NW side of Gauley River below the lower ford of Gauley joining John JONES entry, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (Removed). (188).

---- Andrew DONNALLY and William MORRIS enter 400 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 16883, dated 18 June 1783, for 1000 acres assigned them by George CLENDENNEN to join the land of William MORRIS at the upper ford of Gauley and extend up Ritch Creek for quantity. (188).

---- Also 400 acres, by virtue of the above warrant, on a small branch running into the Meadow River to begin at an old camp near the road, including the several small branches of said branch for quantity. (Warrant sent to Kanawha Co.). (188).

---- Also 200 acres by the above warrant to join the land of William MORRIS on Kelly Creek and to extend up said creek for quantity. (188).

18 June 1785. William MORRIS enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150,
dated 20 March 1783, to join his right of settlement on Morris Creek and to extend up the creek for quantity. (50 acres lifted and entered for Thos. CONARY by William MORRIS order). (188).

Also 100 acres by the above warrant on Kellys Creek, a left hand fork to include a buffalo lick under a rock and joining his right of settlement on said creek. (This warrant lifted and entered for Jonathan WINDSOR by Aaron DAVIS by order of William MORRIS.) (188).

18 June 1785. Also 70 acres assigned Andrew DONNALLY, warrant for 501.5 acres, No. 10802, warrant joining a survey made for said MORRIS on the lower ford of Gauley and to extend up the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (188).

18 June 1785. John LINDSEY enters 11 acres of land by Warrant No. 1106 joining his right of settlement, purchased of John FLINN, which joins Andrew DONNELLY and William GRAHAM. (Surveyed for John LINDSEY.) (188).

18 June 1785. George CLENDENNEN enters 4000 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 9000 acres, dated 29 Dec 1781, joining an entry of 3000 acres (on page 53 of the land entry book) on the SE side of the Meadow River joining the land of said CLENDENNEN, William, Samuel, and Charles McCLUNG, including the Piney Meadows and several branches thereof. (189).

29 June 1785. Esau LUDDINGTON enters 40 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22989, issued in the name of Henry BANKS, dated 24 Dec 1783, joining the lands of said LUDDINGTON, land to begin where the line crosses Anthony's Creek, and to extend up both sides of said creek for quantity. Surveyed. (189).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Spencer COOPER is entitled to 400 acres of land in Greenbrier County by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, on a place called the Cherry Tree Bottom, on the waters of Gauley River. Given under our hands this 11 April 1780. This certificate lodged in my hand in March 1785. A. WELCH. (Surveyed for George CLENDENNEN. (189).

21 June 1785. William GILLILAND enters 5000 acres of land by virtue of two Land Office Treasury Warrants, No. 18422 dated 6 Aug 1783, this being for 3000 acres; No. 15227 dated Sept 1783 on a small creek emptying into Gauley on the north side below Strouds Creek, heading between Strouds Creek and a large creek heading round the head branches of Strouds
Creek to begin on a ridge which divides the waters of the large creek and smaller creek and Strouds Creek at 3 chestnuts and dogwood, thence E 300 poles thence NE, SE, W, and North, including the several branches of said small creek for quantity. (Surveyed in 5 surveys). (189).

21 June 1785. William GILLILAND enters 4000 acres by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 13511 dated 7 Aug 17-- on a large creek emptying into Gauley on the north side below Strouds Creek, about 4 or 5 miles to begin at 3 white oaks on the east side of said survey corner to a survey of 5000 acres surveyed for James REED and with his line North 10, E 360 poles to 2 cherry tree bushes in a meadow and with S 80 E 160 poles to a black oak on a ridge and leaving said line NE up the creek, including several branches of said creek for quantity. (Surveyed in 4 surveys). (190).

28 May 1785. William FROGG enters 1000 acres by virtue of a treasury warrant for 1000 acres, No. 8862 dated 10 Nov 1785, to begin at the upper end of James REED's upper entry on Muddlepegg, to include the vacant land containing all the waters for quantity. (Lifted). (190).

--- John WILLIAMS for Geo. CLENDENNEN enters 2000 acres of land by Treasury Warrant issued in Solvary WAL--name, No. 13540, joining the upper end of James REED's entry of 1500 acres on the Muddlepeeg (now Muddlety Cr. in Nicholas Co.), and to extend up the different branches of said creek for quantity. (NB this entry and Wm. FROGG's above of 1000 acres both being applied for at one time. NB the above entry handed to me in the woods the date as stands annexed). (Lifted). (190).

31 May 1785. William FROGG enters 2000 acres by 2 State Warrants, each for 1000 acres, one No. 8863 dated 10 Nov 1781 on Strouds Creek, a North Branch of Gauley River joining CLENDENNEN & REED's entry, to be laid off in 1 or more surveys. N.B. 1000 acres to be laid joining CLENDENNEN's line, and extend up the creek for quantity. (The warrant No. 8860 dated 10 Nov 1781 NB the above entry handed to me in the woods the date stands as annexed). Lifted. (190).

--- Also 1000 acres on the SE side of the Cherry Tree River on a flat ridge between the Laurel Creek and Cherry Tree River, to include both sides of the road that leads from said creek to said river for quantity. (Lifted). (190).
21 June 1785. Joseph McCLUNG enters 100 acres of land by Military Warrant for 200 acres joining said McCLUNG's land he lives on, and to include STUART's Saltpetre Cave. (191).

21 June 1781. (Date as written in the land entry book). James McDonnal enters 200 acres on the Sinking Creek Lick draft to include the Sinking Lick about two miles from where it empties into Indian Creek, by virtue of Treasury Warrant No. 14234, dated 13 Sept 1782. (191).

21 June 1785. Also 400 acres of the above warrant on the head of Harris Draft on the east side of Henry McDonnell's place on the Kanawha about .5 mile on the south side to include the vacant land for quantity. The warrant issued for 2025 acres. (191).

Nicholas HERVY enters 100 acres by the above warrant per order on the south side of Adam CLENDENNEN's old place to extend up the branch for quantity. (191).

James PINE enters 3100 acres per order on the above warrant joining his open line where he now lives on the east side. (191).

21 June 1785. James ALEXANDER enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 9926, assignee of Alexander WELCH, to join the open line of said land he now lives on and to include the vacant land lying between said line and the land of Samuel CALDWELL. (191).

24 June 1785. Hugh McWILLIAMS enters 250 acres of land by virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrants, each for 125 acres, 1st 22276 dated 24 Dec 1783, the other No. 22279 on same date, on Mill Creek, joining the land of Andrew DONNELLY to extend up the creek for quantity. (191).

4 July 1785. John OSBURN enters 100 acres per order from George ALDERSON by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 9546, dated 6 Sept 1780 (?) to begin joining a survey made for Thomas ALSBURY now the property of said OSBURN, and to extend down the Elk River to SNUFFER's land for quantity. (191).

4 July — John OSBURN enters 3200 acres of land by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 200 acres, No. 2197 dated 17 Aug 1782, to join the lower end of Samuel(?) and George MATTHEWS land on Lick Creek, a branch of New River, and to extend down said creek for quantity. (192).
4 July 1785. James HAY enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of two 500 acre Treasury Warrants, No. 17004 dated 12 June 1783, the other No. 16948 to begin at the first large creek on McCoy's Creek above the land of Archer MATTHEWS and an entry made for Shadrack HARREMON, to extend down said creek including the vacant lands from the fork to said entry to be laid off in one or more surveys. (Surveyed). (192).

---- Also 500 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16984, dated 12 June 1783, to join the above entry and extend up the right hand fork of said creek for the quantity. (Surveyed). (192).

4 July 1785. Also 500 acres by Treasury Warrant for 14,377 acres, to begin joining his entry of 1000 acres on McCoy's Creek, and extend up the left hand fork for quantity. Warrant No. 18072 dated 26 July 1783 issued in Wm. CAMPDEN's name. (192).

---- Also 500 acres by the above warrant to join the above entry on the left hand fork and to extend up said fork, including the several head branches of said fork for quantity. (265 acres of these 2 entries surveyed and the balance lifted). (192).

---- Also 437.5 acres, the remainder of the above warrant, to begin joining an entry of 500 acres made for said HAY on the right hand fork of said above creek, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (192).

---- Also 150 acres by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22300 on 24 Dec 1783 on Mill Creek, a branch of the Ohio, about 4 or 5 miles above LeTarts Falls, to join General WASHINGTON's survey where it crosses said creek, and to extend up said creek for quantity. (Lifted). (192).

---- James HAY enters 200 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1042.5 acres, No. 14418, dated 25 Sept 1782, to begin at the fork of Mill Creek, a branch of the Ohio, about 4 or 5 miles above LeTarts Falls, and to extend down the creek for quantity. (This entry lifted and issued to Wm. DELRIMPLE). (193).

---- Also 200 acres by the above warrant on the above creek to join the above entry and extend down the creek for quantity. (This entry lifted. Issued to Wm. DELRIMPLE.) (193).
Also 200 acres by the above warrant on said creek to join the above entry and extend down the creek for quantity. (This entry lifted and sold to Wm. Rice). (193).

4 July -- Also 200 acres by the above warrant to join the above entry and extend down the creek for quantity. Also 242.5 acres remainder of said warrant to join the above entry and extend down the creek for quantity. (These 2 entries lifted and signed to Alex. Welch. 31 July 1786). (193).

4 July 1785. Also 500 acres by Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16989, dated 12 June 1783, to begin on the fork of Mill Creek joining his entry of 200 acres, and extending up the right hand fork for quantity. Also 500 acres by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 500 acres to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above the above entry, and to extend up the creek for quantity. Warrant No. 16987. July 12. (These two entries for 500 acres each is lifted and by your order assigned to Wm. Neal. 31 Mar 1786. A.W.) (193).

4 July 1785. Also 500 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 970 acres issued in the name of John Kilpatrick, No. 14047, dated 30 Aug 1782, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above the above entry, and to extend up said right hand fork for quantity. (This entry removed 5 Mar 1787). (193).

4 July 1785. James Hay enters 600 acres of land by Treasury Warrant for 1200 acres issued in the name of Thomas Joplimg, No. 12284, to join his entry of 613.5 acres on the left hand fork of Mill Creek, and to extend up said fork for quantity. (Removal). (194).

4 July 1785. James Hay enters 600 acres of the above warrant to join the above entry and to include the different branches of said fork for quantity. (Removed). (194).
6 July — John FINIE enters 4000 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 19,500 acres, No. 9436, dated 28 Nov 1781, on a N branch of Gauley River, on the first that empties into Gauley below Beavers Creek, a short creek heading up in Knobs between the head of said creek and a left hand fork of Beaver Creek beginning at or near the head of the main branch of said creek near a camp made by John WILLIAMS and William GILLILAND, to extend down said branch, including said camp, with different branches of said creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (194).

6 July 1785. Also 2000 acres by virtue of the above warrant in the fork between WILLIAMS River and Gauley, beginning at 2 chestnuts and maple on the head of a branch that runs into Williams River, running thence N 14° W 460 poles to yellow linn and 2 sugar trees, thence N 76° E 320 poles to a sasafrass thence extending eastwardly for quantity. (Surveyed. Paid). (194).

8 July 1785. William HUNTER enters 300 acres by Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres by No. 18402, dated 6th August, lying on the Ohio River joining a survey of 2000 acres surveyed for Jacob LOCKHART near LeTarts Falls, beginning at a sugar tree, maple, white oak on a small branch on a flat, thence N 35° E 400 poles to a buckeye and beech on the banks of the Ohio River, thence up the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (194).

6 July 1785. John BYRNSIDE per order from Alexander WELCH enters 100 acres by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres No. 18397, dated 6 Aug 1783 on the Great Kanawha to begin joining a survey of 100 acres made for Alexander WELCH beginning at a sugar tree and beech corner to said survey and with N 46° E 74 poles to a black oak on the side of a ridge, thence down the river for quantity. (195).

Also 200 acres by the said warrant below the mouth of Elk opposite the lower end of the first island below Elk, joining or near a survey of Andrew DONNELLY, thence extending northwardly for quantity. (195).

6 July 1785. Joseph McCLUNG enters 200 acres of land by Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 12594, dated 28 June 1782 on the head waters of Little Creek, a branch of the Meadow River including a large flat of cherry trees,
walnuts, and thorns in a fork of said creek. (Surveyed). (195).

--- Archibald HANDLEY enters 75 acres by virtue of a preemption warrant for 150 acres, to include the vacant land between 2 surveys made for James ALLISON Jr. on the NW side of New River, to begin on the river bank at a corner to the upper survey, and to extend down the river for quantity. (195).

--- Also 75 acres by the above warrant to begin joining the lower end of the lower survey, and to extend down the river for quantity. (195).

--- Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 500 acres on the right hand fork of Mill Creek, to begin 400 poles from the fork and to extend up the different branches of said fork for quantity. No. 21977 dated 24 Dec 1783. The order for and the foregoing entry and entries made by James HAY on the said Mill Creek in one day came into my hands, said HAYS being first delivered to me, Alexander WELCH. (4700 surveyed on Meadow River 20 April 1787, 300 acres surveyed on said river on said date). (195).

6 July 1785. Jacob LOCKHART for Henry BANKS enters 15,000 acres by virtue of State Warrant 8 W and date to wit:

5000 Acres No. 21968 date 24 Dec 1783
4000 Acres No. 18332 date 6 Aug 1783
4000 Acres No. 18505 date 7 Aug 1783
2000 Acres No. 18385 date 6 Aug 1783

To begin on the left hand fork of Mill Creek at said fork and to extend up the different branches of the fork for quantity. (This 5000 and 2000 warrants lifted and entered joining the iron ore. 1906 acres of No. 18505 lifted, and 2749 acres of No. 18332 lifted). (196).

--- Ambress WILLIAMS enters 200 acres per order from William FROGG on a north branch of Gauley River joining the upper end of an entry of 1000 acres made by Francis ARBUCKLE on the road that leads from STROUDS place, to the fork lick on Elk at a place known by the Glade Run, to extend up said run for quantity. By warrant No. 11294 for 917.5 acres. (This entry lifted and said joining salt petre cave). (196).

8 July 1785. James ALLISON enters 150 acres of land by preemption warrant for 337 acres, No. 11258 dated 6 Mar 1782 to include the improvements he now lives on on the north
east side of New River, and extending NE up a branch running past his house on the lower side for quantity. (Surveyed). (196).

9 July 1785. William FROGG for John FROGG Senior enters 64 acres of land by state warrant for 917.5 acres on Burns Creek joining his, the said John FROGG's right of settlement Warrant No. 11293, dated 8 Mar 1782. (196)

11 July 1785. William ARBUCKLE, Thomas TEAS, and John ARCHER enter 1000 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for ---- acres, No. -------, dated ------- (these items left off the entry book), on the north side of the Great Kanawha, to begin joining a survey made for Thomas TEAS and John HUGHES above Rock Castle Creek, running with TEAS and joining HUGHES for quantity. (196).

11 July 1785. John HITCHISON Jr. enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 703.5 acres, NO. 20700 dated 13 Nov 1783 joining his right of settlement on Brush Creek, a branch of New River. (197).

William LACY enters 100 acres of land by virtue of State Exchange Warrant for 500 acres, No. 181, dated 14 Dec 1784, joining his right of settlement on New River where he now lives. (93 acres surveyed). (197).

14 July 1785. John HITCHISON enters 200 acres by virtue of a Warrant for 703.5 acres, No. 20700 dated 13 Nov 1783 joining the land of Michael SWOBE, beginning on E and SE side of said land including the vacant land between said land and James HENDERSON'S land on the right hand fork of Dropping Lick Creek. (197).

14 July 1785. Henry WILLIS per order from James MCDONNELL enters 3250 acres to begin at Daniel SHOEMAKERS corner by an old improvement extending along his line toward the river to include the old improvement known by the name of the David NICHOLAS improvement for quantity. (186 surveyed, 64 the remainder removed for James TURNER). (197).

Jacob LOCKHART for James FINIE enters 2350 acres of land by Treasury Warrant for 7000 acres, No. 9437 dated 18 Nov 1781, joining an entry of 2000 acres made by said LOCKHART for said FINIE on West Creek and the Ohio, and an entry of 2000 acres made by the said on the Ohio including the vacant land between the said two entries. (197)
14 July 1785. William GILLILAND enters 730 acres of land by State Warrant for 4957 acres, No. 21471 granted to John BARBER on a flat ridge between the waters of Cherry Tree Creek and Beaver Creek, joining a survey of Moses HUNTER, James REED, and 1000 acres surveyed for Wm. GILLILAND on the north waters of Gauley, beginning at 3 chestnuts on the end of Stroud's Knobs. (Surveyed). (197).

14 July ---- Andrew DONNELLY and William MORRIS enter 600 acres by virtue of a preemption for 1000 acres assignee of William SMITH, No. 1614, dated 15 Oct 1781, including part of an entry made of 600 acres by said DONNELLY & MORRIS on Mill Creek on 31 Dec 1781, beginning at 2 white oaks and running thence N33 W24, to 2 white oaks, N20, W24, to 2 white oaks, N57, W.36 poles for quantity. (Surveyed). (198).

16 July 1785. Also 300 acres by the above warrant including the remainder of the above mentioned entry of 600 acres, beginning at a hickory and dogwood bush, joining the above entry of 300 acres, running thence S33 E228 poles to a red oak and Spanish oak on a ridge, thence S57 E70 poles. (100 acres of this warrant assigned to Mary OWINS by Andrew DONNELLY). (198).

19 July 1785. John JONES enters 200 acres by virtue of 2 State Warrants, the one for 100 acres No. 22928 dated 24 Dec 1785, and the other No. 22930 dated 24 Dec 1783, on a SE branch of Elk heading with a branch of Gauley that the road goes up that leads to KELLY's on New River to begin in the said branch of Elk at a beech in the fork of a branch running into said creek on the SE side and to extend down said branch to the creek and down the creek, up the creek and down said branch for quantity. Said beech marked "I". (Lifted and entered by John JONES for SIMS 14 Oct 1800). (198).

19 July 1785. Thomas JONES per order from George ALDERSON enters 1000 acres of land by state warrant for ---- acres, No.----, dated ----, (Data omitted on the entry book) on a branch of the Little Meadows waters heads against the Big Meadows and Suel (Sewell?) and Rock Camp Fork of Lick Creek. (No warrant). (198).

20 July 1785. George CLENDENNEN enters 3000 acres of land on the north side of Gauley River, including Stroud's Improvement, joining a survey of 1000 acres made for Wm. GILLILAND by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 7000 acres. No. 10447, dated 26 Dec 1781. (198).
20 July --- Samuel BOGGS enters for John REILY 140 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13091, dated 3 Aug 1782, adjoining said REILY's right of settlement on Spring Creek. (This lifted and entered for Ezekiel BOGGS. (199).

29 July 1785. William ARBUCKLE enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for --- acres, No. ---, dated --- to begin on a small branch about 200 poles from the mouth of said branch which empties into Elk on the NW side, extending up said branch and includes a lick known by the name of GIVINS Lick, which is about 5 or 6 miles below WHITAGAR's Lick, and below the mouth of said branch there is a buttonwood tree marked with letters of the names of Thomas ALSBURY and David WHITE, and date of the year when it was done. (Surveyor did not put the date of the tree in the book). (No land held by this entry). (199).

29 July 1785. Richard WHITMAN enters per order from William GRIFFITH 400 acres of land by State Warrant for 960 acres, No. 11259, dated 6 Mar 1782 in partnership with James CLAYPOOL, to begin at a spring on the flat mountains between Lick Creek and Laurel Creek, to extend up and down the mountain for quantity. (200 of this removed 27 Nov 1787. 200 surveyed 1 Nov 1793). (199).

Also 60 acres per order by the above warrant at the mouth of Lick Creek, and to extend down the river for quantity. (This entry lifted in favor of John OSBURN and order given by him to James CLAYPOOL). (199).

19 Aug --- Reuben SLAUGHTER enters for Thomas EDGAR 275 acres of land in Greenbrier County by virtue of two Land Office Treasury Warrants, one for 200 acres No. 11824 dated 27 Apr 1782 assigned him by William LONG who was assignee of Andrew DONNELLY who was assignee of William FROGG; the other for 75 acres No. 22513 dated --- 1783 assigned him by William LONG who was assignee of Henry BANKS, adjoining the land of Michael SWOAKE (Swope) on the east side and extend up a branch of Lams Creek toward the top of a mountain for quantity. (199).

19 Aug 1785. John EDGAR enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres, assigned him by William LONG who was assignee of Henry BANKS, No. 22114 dated Dec 1783, on the first large bottom above David ROBINSON's last entry above the mouth of Sandy on the NW side. (200).
168

**** William ARBUCKLE enters 500 acres by State Warrant on the head of a small Laurel Run that heads joining the first south fork of the Beaver Creek Meadows, which runs into Gauley on a north side, beginning at the mouth of a small branch that runs into said Laurel Run on the south side, to extend up the branch for quantity, including a large lick on said branch. (No land held by this entry). (200).

**** James MILLAR enters 100 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres assigned him by Christopher BRYAN, No. 10853, dated 22 Feb 1782, on the north side of Swobe's Knobs extending toward John SWOBES including the LEWIS lone (?) Lick on a branch of Wolf Creek for quantity. (Lifted for John MILLAR Jr. 19 Feb 1794). (200).

**** Also 105 acres on the Indian Draft on the road leading from Indian Creek to Wolf Creek, to include a piece of Meadow ground, by virtue of the above warrant. (Surveyed). (200).

**** Also 100 acres on the double of the mountain at a lick in the Indian Draft joining the Rich branch (?) survey made for said MILLAR by virtue of the above warrant. (61 lifted; 39 lifted for Thomas HINTON). (200).

26 Aug --- Also 106 acres by the above warrant on Stoney Creek between the road which leads from John VANBIBBER and Kelly COOK's mill and an entry made by Harrell McDOWELL. Surveyed. (201).


26 Aug --- William Leonard MORRIS (should be William AND Leonard) enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, joining the lands of John DICKINSON on mouth of Campbell's Creek, to begin some distance above the mouth of said creek and to include a salt lick under the river bank supposed to be 3/4 of a mile above the mouth of said creek. (201).

1 Sept 1785. John LINDSEY enters 100 acres of land by Treasury Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 Apr 1782, to join his survey made joining Col. DONNELLY and GRAHAM's land, and to extend with said survey and DONNELLY's line for quantity. (80 acres surveyed for RUGHN August '90. Balance lifted). (201).
2 Sept 1785. John LEWIS Jr. enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres in part assigned him by James KINCAID, No. 12612, dated 28 June 1782, on Lick Run, about a quarter of a mile from the mouth of said run which empties into Muddy Creek on NW side to include part of 3 forks on said run about the above distance up the same. (This entry removed for Mosias JONES and Wm. MURRAY). (201).

2 Sept 1785. Also 100 acres up the above warrant on the top of Muddy Creek Mountain on both sides of the road where it goes down said mountain from John LEWIS to William PEAMSTER to include land above and below a gap in the mountain which said road runs through. (Removed 26 Nov '80). (201).

5 Sept 1785. John ARCHER for Andrew MOORE enters 2300 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 4765 acres. No. 10644, dated 5 January 1782, joining the upper end of John DAVIS survey on the south side of Greenbrier River running up the river and extending SE for quantity. (Surveyed). (202).

5 Sept 1785. George BLACKBURN draws 30 acres of a 1100 acres entry made in his name and John FINIE, and the remainder lies joining the Savannah survey, Samuel KINCAID, and Henry KERRY, by virtue of a State Warrant for 19,500 acres. No. 9349, dated 28 Nov 1781. Said entry first made for the 100 acres in page the 11th. Lifted from page 11th this book. (This lifted for Thomas SPENCER by order of William MORROW 10 Nov 1798). (202).

6 Sept 1785. Samuel BROWN enters 300 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres. No. 2559, dated 3 Nov 1783, joining the land of John DIXON and Michael BOWYER, and extending down the creek for quantity. (Surveyed and entered in full in one entry the whole of this warrant and survey). (202).

12 Sept 1785. Shadrack HARREMON assignee of William GULLET enters 700 acres by virtue of State Warrant for 708 acres. No. 12220, dated 6 June 1782, on the next creek above Indian Creek, a SE branch of Elk River joining a survey of 400 acres made for said HARREMON, to begin above said survey and extend up both sides of said branch for quantity. (202).

12 Sept 1785. Robert THOMPSON enters 3600 acres by State Warrant for 3324.5 acres. No. 11249, dated 6 Mar 1782 joining the S and E side of a survey made on Indian Creek for Shadrack HARREMON, a SE branch of Elk River, to extend up said creek and branch for quantity. (202).
10 Jan 1785. Shadrack HARRIMON for Thomas ALSBURY enters 100 acres by virtue of two State Warrants, the one No. 12215 dated 6 June 1782 for 1218 acres of which 81 acres is here entered, and the other warrant for 718 acres No. 12220 dated 6 June 1782, and of which 18 acres here entered on the waters of the Kanawha on the NW side of Elk River to include ALSBURY’s survey of 100 acres, now the property of John OSBURN. This entry to bear date with an entry for said ALSBURY by a warrant for 5916.5 acres in page 28. Surveyed. (203).

8 October 1785. George ALDERSON enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 4000 acres dated 22 Sept 1783, No. 19546, on Campbells Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, on a right hand fork of said creek, to begin about 2 miles up the same and to extend up and down the creek for quantity. Said fork comes in at the Rock Lick. (Surveyed). (203).

8 Oct 1785. James ELLISON enters 152 acres of land joining his right of settlement, 82 acres by preemption warrant No. 11258, dated 6 Mar 1782, and 70 acres per order from William LACY by State Exchange Warrant No. 181, dated 14 Dec 1784. (Surveyed). (203).

----- Peter SHOOMAKER for John WILSON, 70 acres joining his right of settlement on Muddy Creek, by State Warrant for 968 acres, No. 11259, dated 6 Mar 1782. (203)

----- Henry MCDONNELL per order from James MCDONNELL enters 100 acres on BUCHER’s Run, a branch of Brush Creek, including John WEILY’s improvement, by State Warrant for 2025 acres, No. 14234, dated 13 Sept 1785. (203).

8 Oct 1785. Henry WALKER per order from James MCDONNELL enters 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant lying on a branch of Ritch Creek, including an old improvement made by John NICHOLAS. (203).

8 Oct 1785. William ARBUCKLE enters 1000 acres by State Warrant, lying between Gauley and Elk, including a lead mine that one PHILSOM worked at above Stroud’s Place. (No land held by this). (204).

----- Albert GALLATIN lifts an entry of 10,899 acres he made for John, Michael, and Peter LAPPERGUE by virtue of 2 Land Office Treasury Warrant, No. 24, of 5450 acres, and No. 15 of 5440 acres on the waters of 15 Mile and 18 Mile Pocatalico and Mill Creeks which you may see in page 49th and enters the same adjoining his entry of 46900 (acres) he made for himself and Savary de VALECULON. (204).
10 Oct 1785. Moses HUNTER enters 2760 acres of land by State Warrant for 3000 acres issued in the name of John HAWKINS assigned him by George CLENDENNEN, No. 16082, dated 8 May 1783, on a north branch of Gauley below Str... Creek adjoining the land of William GILLILAND and James REED extending up a left hand fork of Beavers Creek and past the main creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (204).

12 Oct 1785. William HUNTER enters 300 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18402, dated 6 Aug 1783, beginning at a pine and poplar on the south side of Greenbrier River, opposite John JONES landing, running SW for quantity. (190 surveyed 26 May '88, said plat assigned to John STUART, and the balance of 110 acres being assigned to said surveys in his inclusive surveys of 458 acres). (204).

Joseph RIFE enters 48 acres of land joining his right of settlement joining the land of Andrew WILSON by State Warrant for 1000 acres assigned him by Jacob RIFE who was assignee of John McHILLIN who was assignee of Jacob LOCKHART, No. 22935. (204).

14 Oct 1785. William MORRIS for Andrew DONNALLY enters 340 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 1784 acres, No. 12217, dated 6 June 1782, to join said DONNALLLY's settlement at the mouth of Smithers Creek. (205).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John HALL is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, adjoining the lands of Moses HALL. Given under our hands the 4th day of June 1782. (205).

15 Oct 1785. John HITCHISON for William HITCHISON enters 190 acres joining his right of settlement by State Warrant for 703.5 acres, No.---- dated -----. (This data missing). (205).

15 Oct 1785. Thomas KINCAID per order from Edward KEENON enters 200 acres by said KEENON's warrant betwixt William SHEMSON (?) and Mathias MAGLAMORY on a place known by John DEAN's old improvement at the foot of Peters Mountain. (205).

John LOCKRIDGE enters 92 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13094, dated 3 Aug 1782, assigned him by James HANNA who was assignee of Nathan GILLILAND,
172

joining the land of said LOCKRIDGE and James HANNA on Spring Creek. (205).

19 Oct 1785. James JARRETT per order from William MORRIS enters 500 acres by Treasury Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783 on the NW side of Elk at the first bottom above William GRIFFITHS survey beginning at a beech tree marked with a tommahok (tomahawk?) and extending up the river for quantity. (205).

19 Oct --- George ALDERSON lifts an entry made in page 11 of 200 acres and enters the same in pornment? (partnership?) with W. MORRIS and Andrew DONNELLY, joining an entry made for John OSBORN below MANN's hunting camp on both sides of the road extending toward Gauley for quantity. (206).

---- William MORRIS and Andrew DONNELLY enter 200 acres by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres dated 12 June 1783, No. 16912, on a survey made for Leonard MORRIS on the first big creek below Elk, beginning at a beech tree notched and extending up the creek for quantity. (This removed). (206).

19 Oct ---- William MORRIS lifts 200 acres of an entry for 400 acres made by him and Andrew DONNELLY joining said DONNELLY'S settlement on Mudd Camp, by State Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, and enters the same on a NW branch of Gauley on Peters Creek, including an improvement made by said MORRIS. (Surveyed and included with rights of settlement now assigned to Henry MORRIS). (206).

---- William ARBUCKLE enters 260 acres of land by Military Warrant for 200 acres joining William & Leonard COOPER's upper survey on the NW side of Elk, to extend up the river for quantity. (206).

19 Oct 1785. John DICKINSON enters 102 acres by State Warrant for 1584 acres, No. 11083, dated 22 Feb 1782, joining his right of settlement on the mouth of Campbell's Creek. (Surveyed). (206).

19 Oct 1785. Shadrack HARREMAN enters 353 acres joining a survey made for said HARREMAN of 465 acres, and a survey of 253 acres in dispute with Archer MATTHEWS on SE side of Elk on the next creek above Indian Creek. (Lifted). (206).

---- Philip COOPER enters 150 acres per order from James McNUTT joining COOPER's land he bought of Isaac ---- on

--- Also 1000 acres joining the above entry on the NW side by virtue of the above warrant. (Surveyed). (207).

--- Also 1000 acres joining the above entry on the NW side by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16778, dated 12 June 1783. (Surveyed). (207).

--- Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry on the NW side. (Surveyed). (207).

25 Oct Also 1000 acres to join the end of their first entry and to extend SW for quantity, by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16779 dated 12 June 1783. (Surveyed). (207).

--- Also 1000 acres by the above warrant to join the above entry on the NW side. Surveyed (207).

--- Also 1000 acres by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16780, dated 12 June 1783, to join the above entry on the NW side. (Surveyed). (207).

--- Also 1000 acres by the above warrant to join the above entry on the NW side. (207).


--- Also 1000 acres to join the above entry on the NW side by virtue of the above warrant. (Surveyed). (208).

--- Also 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16807, dated 12 June 1783, to join the above entry on the NW side. (Surveyed). (208).

--- Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry on the NW side. (Surveyed). (208).
Also 1120 acres by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16804, dated 12 June 1783, joining their 9th entry on the SW end, beginning on the banks of the Kanawha and extending NW, along the ends of the 3 above entries for quantity. (Surveyed). (208).

Also 850 acres by the above warrant to begin on a bank of the Great Kanawha below the mouth of Laurel Creek and to extend up the river for quantity on 2,500. (Surveyed). (208).

Also 1000 acres joining their entry of 1120 acres to extend down the river for quantity, by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16798, dated 12 June 1783. (Surveyed). (208).

25 Oct 1785. Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry and extend down the River for quantity. (Surveyed). (208).


Also 1000 acres by virtue of the above warrant to join the above entry and extend down the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (209).

25 Oct 1785. Also 1000 acres of land by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16803, dated 12 June 1783, joining the above entry, to extend down the --- (omitted) to join an entry made by said CLENDENNEN & BANKS for 850 acres at the mouth of Laurel Creek. (Surveyed). (209).

Timothy SULLIVAN per order from John STUART enters 173 acres of land joining his right of settlement by virtue of Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, issued in the name of Richard MATHEWS, No. 18841, dated 2 Feb 1782. (209).

15 Nov 1785. George HITCHISON enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 2042 acres, No. 12833, dated 2 July 1782, joining James HENDERSON's survey on the Dropick Lick Creek, beginning at the east corner to extend up said creek to include LEWIS's Lick for quantity. (209).

15 Nov 1785. John HUMPHREYS per order from Swift FERRY enters 265 acres by virtue of State Warrant for 1480 acres,
No. 11244, dated 6 Mar 1782, joining his right of settlement. (209).

16 Nov 1785. James McNutt enters 150 acres of land by State Warrant for 385 acres, No. 11177, dated 1 Mar 1782, on the head of a creek back of the Red House Shoals, beginning on a left hand fork above a survey made for said McNutt, 150 acres the above warrant lifted and entered for Alexander HOZIER 16 Nov 1785. (210).

16 Nov 1785. William Hambleton per order from Andrew Hambleton enters 400 acres by State Warrant for 400 acres, No. 13004, dated 3 Aug 1782, joining the south side of the plantation Andrew Hambleton now lives on, extending southwardly for quantity. (This entry assigned to Andrew Hamilton. This warrant now assigned to Henry Stockwell by Andrew Hamilton). (210).

--- John Ballor enters 200 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 566 acres, No. 11658, dated 6 Apr 1782, on the Elk River, being the first bottom above the mouth of Sandy on the SE side of the river. (This entry lifted 14 Oct '87). (This entered for Stockwell). (210).

--- John Bailey per order from James McNutt enters 260 acres of land by State Warrant for 862 acres, No. 12827, dated 2 July 1782. (210).

--- Thomas Mathews per order from John Archer enters 400 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 11181, dated 1 Mar 1782, joining a survey of 600 acres made for Andrew Donnell and a survey made for David Robinson below the mouth of the first creek below Elk to run with both surveys for the quantity. (210).

16 Nov 1785. John McNutt enters 500 acres of land on the west side of his own land joining the land of Wallace Drinnen on the east by virtue of State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13105, dated 3 Aug 1782, 16 Nov 1785. (80 Acres of this warrant lifted and copy sent to Bath County. 1793 copy sent to ditto). (211).

--- George Cutlip enters 150 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 150 acres, No. 6155, dated 15 Nov 1780, on the west side of his own land. (Lifted). (211).

--- Lazearous Barklet enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres, being an entry made by said Barklet joining his own land, and enters the same joining the land of Andrew Smith on the east and south
side of Joshua EWING on the west, the warrant No. 12609 dated 28 June 1783. (Surveyed 146th, the balance lifted and entered page 87 of the new book). (211).

Abner HAMBLETON per order from Alex WELSH enters 900 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11-861, dated 29 April 1782, on an east branch of Elk River known by the name of Birch River, joining an entry of 37 acres made for Henry HUNTER which said entry of 37 acres joins an entry of 467 acres made for John ARBUCKLE which begins at a beech tree marked TAWA & IW and extends up the creek for quantity, said HAMBLETON's entry to join said HUNTER and to extend up a branch which heads near Muddletepegg Creek and down the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (211).

22 Nov 1785. Also 200 poles order by the above warrant joining the upper end of John ARBUCKLE's entry above mentioned and to extend up the creek for quantity. (This entry lifted). (211).

22 Nov 1785. Jonathan WATERS per order from James KITCHEN enters 133 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 of George CLENDENNIN and James PATTERSON, No. 12609, 28 June 1782 on a branch that comes into the branch James KITCHEN lives on, beginning at the head of said branch, known by the name of Mud Lick Branch, and to extend along the foot of the mountain for quantity. (Surveyed). (212).

23 Nov 1785. James BYRNSIDES for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16055, dated 8 Ma-- 1783, to join Franceys CHIRTLEY's land on Brush Creek branch of New River, running up said line and up said creek, including head branches of Sinking Lick Creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (212).

23 Nov 1785. Also 1000 acres by said warrant on Bratches Run, a branch of Indian Creek, joining the land formerly the property of William BRATCHLY, and extending up said creek for quantity. (212).

25 Nov 1785. Swift PERRY enters 207 acres of land by State Warrant for 1408 acres, No. 11244, dated 6 March '82, joining his right of settlement on the SE side of Greenbrier River. (212).
26 Nov 1785. Thomas ADAMS enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1818.5 acres, No. 12935, dated 18 July 1782, joining Adam STROUD's right of settlement on a NW branch of Gauley River, to include part of his preemption. (213).

26 Nov ---- Thomas ADAMS enters 818.5 acres of land by the virtue of the above warrant joining Adam STROUD Junr. right of settlement on a NW branch of Gauley River, to include part of his preemption, said right of settlement granted to the heirs of Peter STROUD. (213).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Adam STROUDS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County to include his improvement on a branch of Gauley River, also the preemption of 1000 acres joining the said settlement. Given under our hands this 8 June 1782. (213).

20 Nov 1785. We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that the heir of Peter STROUD deceased is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before the 1st day of January 1778 lying in Greenbrier County on a branch of Gauley River adjoining the lands of Adam STROUD and also the preemption of 1000 acres adjoining said settlement. Given under our hands this 8th of June 1782. (213).

1 Dec 1785. William CLENDENNIN for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 1793 dated 12 June 1783, on branches of Laurel Creek and branches of Glade Creek, to begin on the west side of Laurel Creek about 2 miles NW of the Little Meadows, and to extend NW for quantity. (This is followed by 9 entries for 1000 acres each, all in the same vicinity, all dated 1 Dec 1785). (214).

1 Dec 1785. (Also 8 entries of 1000 acres each in the same vicinity as the above entries). (215).

1 Dec 1785. Also 1410 acres by virtue of State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 16802, dated 12 June 1785, joining the west side of the above entry. (215).

1 Dec 1785. Also 1000 acres by the above warrant joining the north end of an entry of 1000 acres, entered by virtue of a State Warrant No. 16805, and part of a warrant No. 16808 dated 12 June 1782. (215).
1 Dec 1785. William CLENDENNEN for Henry BANKS enters
1300 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 2000
acres joining the north end of this entry of 1410 acres
running NE for quantity. (216).

13 Dec 1783. James JARRETT per order from George
SNUFFER enters 3000(?) acres of land by virtue of State
Warrant for 1300 acres, No. 1095, dated 12 Feb 1782,
including his right of settlement on Muddy Creek where he
now lives. (Surveyed). (216).

13 Dec --- Isaac McCLUER enters 1066 acres of land lying
on the Great Kanawha beginning below the warr(?) ford,
joining an entry of 14182 (?) acres made for Henry BANKS
and extending up the river for quantity, No. 13775 dated 10
Aug 1782. (216).

13 Dec 1785. Samuel BROWN enters 700 acres of land by
State warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2559 dated 3 Nov 1783,
joining the SE side of an entry of 300 acres made for said
BROWN on Howard Creek, joining Michael BOWYER and Joseph
DIXON. (Surveyed). (216).

16 Dec --- William JOHNSTON per order from Alex WELCH
enters 300 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for
3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 Apr 1782, joining the
south and southwest side of an entry of 300 acres made by
Samuel BROWN on Howard Creek, joining the land of Michael
BOWYER and Joseph DIXON. (Lifted and returned to
WELSH). (216).

16 Dec '82. John OSBURN enters 240 acres of land by State
Warrant for 3148.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 April 1782 per
order from Alex. WELCH for so much of said warrant,
joining his right of settlement on Mill Creek, including his
old survey which was made for John GRIFFITH. (216).

In the entry book, the following 2 pages are both numbered
"217":

---- William WARD Jr. per order from John ANDERSON
enters 250 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for
1147.5 acres, No. 12844, dated 2 July 1782, to begin about
20 poles from the north and upper corner of a survey made
for Robert ARMSTRONG Senior's land on Anthony's Creek and
running to join the said corner with said upper line about
20 poles past the eastwardly corner, then extending up the
several corners of the creek for quantity. (This entry
removed). (217).
Christopher BRYAN per order from Alex WELCH enters 60 acres of land joining his right of settlement in the Sink Hole Sands known by the WILL Survey on the west side by virtue of a State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 April 1782. (217).

26 Dec 1785. John OSBURN per order from Andrew DONNELLY enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16972, dated 12 June 1783, to join said OSBURN's entry of 200 acres made on Lick Creek, joining KELLY's right of settlement on said creek, and to extend down the creek for quantity. (217).

William HUNTER enters 70 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18402, dated 6 Aug on a branch of Howard Creek on KITTS Mountain on the east side, to extend eastwardly for quantity. (Lifted). (217).

27 Dec 1785. James MCDONNELL enters 250 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 2025 acres, No. 14234, dated 13 Sept 1782, on Brush Creek near the land Francis KELLY-- (data left out), including two old improvements of Henry GIBSON's, and on each side of said creek, including the vacant land for quantity. (217).

James KERNS enters 300 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 12606, assignee of George ANDERSON, joining the land of William McCLUNG and Daniel MUSBY, including the place said KERNS now lives on. (By order from KERNS, this entry assigned to Christopher BRYAN and surveyed for same). (217).

2 Jan 1786. William RICHMOND enters 20 acres of land per order from Alex WELCH by State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 Apr 1782, to begin at a white oak and black oak corner to a survey made for Jacob RIFE devisees on south side of said survey near William CRAIG's line, to include two small springs for quantity. (217).

James ANDERSON enters 94 acres of land joining the land of Andrew MOORE, and 100 acres, part of a right of settlement assigned him by James HUGSTON by virtue of a State Warrant for 1147.5 acres, No. 12844, dated 2 July 1782. (217).

3 Jan 1786. Samuel BROWN and Robert GAMBLE enter 200 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 10522, dated 20 Dec 1781, which said 200 acres was entered on RITCHIE'S Camp, a branch of Gauley, and is now lifted and entered to begin on the top of Greenbrier
Mountain at 3 chestnuts nearly opposite to Robert SHANKLIN's, and to extend SW in the double of the mountain for quantity. (Surveyed in his big survey August 1795 for Jno. G. BROWN(?)). (217).

3 Jan --- Archibald PRICE enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22340, dated 24 Dec 178--., to begin at 2 chestnuts on the NE end of KETTS Mountain, nearly opposite the Sulphur Spring, to include a wolving hole or pond. (100 surveyed for Geo. CARSON assignee of Samuel BROWN of said PRICE). (217).

3 Jan 1786. Abraham HEMPENSTALL enters 892 acres of land by State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 1782, per order from Alex. WELCH, to join his right of settlement on Greenbrier River above John ANDERSON's. (217).

10 Jan --- Eli PERKINS per order from Samuel BOGGS enters 100 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13091, dated 3 Aug 1782, to begin at the back of Esau LUDINGTON's field on the west side of Greenbrier River, and extending up a draft, up to the first fork, and with said LUDINGTON's line up the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (218).

10 Jan '88. Eli PERKINS enters 50 acres by the above order and warrant beginning at the upper end of young Abraham HEMPENSTALL's survey where it crosses the river and extend up the river for quantity. (20 acres removed for Thomas SPENCER. The renewing referring to this entry surveyed for Francis LUDINGTON). (218).

--- Eli PERKINS enters 80 acres by the above orders and warrant on the east side of Greenbrier River at the upper point of the rocks to include a piece of walnut land between said rock and Anthony's Creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (218).

--- Joseph RIFE enters 74 acres of land, part of two State Warrants for 100 acres, No. 22935, dated ----, the other for 496 acres, No. 11250, granted to Robert HARRIS who was assignee of Jacob RIFE who was assignee of McMULLIN, who was assignee of Jacob LOCKHART to begin at the lower end of John DAVIS's survey on the west side of the river and extend down the river and crossing the river to join MOORHEAD's land on the SE side of the river. (This entry assigned to Jacob EVERSAL 10 Jan 1786). (218).
10 Jan 1786. Joseph RIFE per order from John STUART enters 50 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 10840, dated 2 Feb 1782, joining John MOORHEAD's survey on the mouth of Second Creek, to join said survey at the first bottom on said creek and to extend up said creek for quantity. (This entry removed for George STUART May '88). (218).

10 Jan 1786. Joseph RIFE from John STUART enters 50 acres by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 10840, to John MOORHEAD's survey at the mouth of Second Creek to join survey where it crosses said creek, and to extend up the creek for quantity. (This entry removed for George STUART May '88). (219).

17 Jan David MILLER for John PERRY enters 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 1408 acres on the east side of Swoob's Knobs, including a spring and an old development, and bounded on the south side of John PERRY's survey, and west of John WILSON's. This entry is made for John PERRY. (219).

17 Jan --- David MILLER for John PERRY enters 100 acres, part of a State Warrant for 1408 acres on the east side of Swoob's Knobs, including a spring and an old development, and bounded on the south side of John PERRY's survey, and west of John WILSON's. This entry is made for John PERRY. (219).

17 Jan --- John WILSON per order from Alex WELCH enters 700 acres of land by State Warrant for 3148.5 acres, No. 11361, dated 29 Apr 1782, to include the place he now lives on, lying on the east side of Swoob's Knobs. (Lifted). (219).

17 Jan --- Samuel McCLUNG per order from Andrew MOORE enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 4765 acres, No. 10644, dated 5 Jan 1782, on the High Branch of SW to include the Knobbs Lick. (171 acres surveyed and returned to MOORE). (219).

Jan 1786. James STEPHENSON per order from Joshua EWING enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, being part of an entry of 400 acres made by said EWING on the Locust Bottom which 100 of 400 entry is lifted and entered for STEPHENSON on the left hand fork of said Spring Creek, about 4 miles above James MORROWS, No. 13092, dated 3 Aug '82, for 500 acres dated 5 August '82. (This entry removed for Stephen NAILOR.) (219).

There are two page number 220:

20 Jan 1786. James BYRNSIDES for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15871, dated 8 May 1783, on the NE of BANKS land, and joining said land and CHITLEY's land, and to extend up Brush Creek for quantity. Copy given. (Surveyed). (220).
20 January 1786. Also 1000 acres joining CHITTEY and BANKS and extending to the formerly John WOODS (land) on the waters of Brush Creek, a branch of New River. Copy given. (Surveyed). (220).

23 Jan 1786. Also 1000 acres joining Henry MCDONELL on New River, and an entry made by James MCDONEL on head of OHairous Rim. Copy given. (Lifted). (220).

--- Also 1000 acres on the right hand fork of Panns Creek above James ELLIS's, including a large deer lick and to extend towards the head waters of Brush Creek. The above entry all made by virtue of the above mentioned warrant. Copy given. (220).

--- James BYRNSIDES enters 500 acres by virtue of State Warrant for 6162 acres, No. 11257, dated 6 Mar 1782, to join an entry made for said BYRNSIDES on Bratchey's Run, and to extend up the branches for quantity. Copy given. (340 surveyed, 160 lifted). (220).

20 Jan ---- James HENDERSON enters 16 acres of land by State Warrant for 403 acres, No. 11017, dated 18 Feb 1782, joining an entry of 100 acres made for said HENDERSON on Turkey Creek. (Surveyed). (220).

20 Jan 1786. James HENDERSON enters 67 acres of land by State Warrant for 403 acres, No. 11017, dated 18 Feb 1782, on Droping Lick Creek above the survey said HENDERSON now lives on, to begin about 150 yards above the line of said survey and to contain both sides of said creek, and to extend toward COOPER's land for quantity. (Renewed. Surveyed). (220).

23 Jan 1786. Alex WILSON per order from Swift PERRY enters 145 acres of land by State Warrant for 1480 acres, No. 11244, dated 6 Mar 1782, to begin joining the land of Jacob RIFFLE (RIFE?) at the foot of Swoobs Little Knobs at a hickory and two lynn trees corner to his old survey and running with the open line of said survey for quantity. (This entry lifted). (220).

23 Jan 1786. James MCDONELL for Hannah NULLY enters 100 (?) acres of land by State Warrant for 2025 acres, No. 14434, dated 13 Sept 1782, on the SE side of the Great Kanawha named the Round Bottom, at a corner to-- his old line. (220).
23 Jan 1785. James HAY for Henry BANKS enters 2000 acres of land by State Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15869, dated 8 May 1783, lying on a NW branch of 10 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, about 3 miles from the river, beginning at 2 white oaks near the head of a branch, thence N40° E400 poles to a pine and white oak for quantity. (Surveyed). (220).

23 Jan 1785. Also 4390 acres by virtue of two State Warrants for 40 acres by the above warrant and 4000 acres by State Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15870, dated 8 May 1783, joining the above entry on the NW side, beginning at 2 hickory on branch corner to the above, thence S50° E800 poles for quantity. (Surveyed). (220).

23 Jan 1785. Also 1727 acres by State Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15869, dated 8 May 1783, on a SW branch of 10 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, beginning at 2 white oaks and a hickory, thence N30° W700 poles for quantity. 200 acres a part by warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15873, dated 8 May 1783. (Surveyed). (220).

23 Jan 1785. Also 4 more entries: one of 3752 acres (Warrant No. 15873); one of 3687 acres (Warrant No. 18512); one of 2147 acres (Warrant No. 18508); and one of 250 acres (Warrant No. 18512), all in the same vicinity as the above entry, and all warrants dated 7 Aug 1783, all surveyed. (221).

23 Jan 1786. James HAY enters 50 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16873, dated 12 June 1783, to join a survey of 4390 acres made for Henry BANKS on NW branches of 10 mile creek, and joining MATTHEWS entry of 1600 acres, and John BYRNSIDES, beginning at 2 hickory saplings on a small branch corner to BANKS, running thence---. (300 lifted by order from Wm. NEAL for James LACY, Aug. 1791. (221).

---- Also 500 acres of the above warrant to join adj. of 2000 acres made for Henry BANKS on the waters of 10 Mile Creek on the NW side of said creek, and to take in the vacant land between that survey and John BYRNSIDES survey on the 3 Mile Creek and the Great Kanawha for quantity. Surveyed. (222).

23 Jan 1786. James HAY for John MORRIS enters 500 acres of land by State Warrant for 1952 acres, No. 13755, dated 9 Aug 1782, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom on an entry made for Wm. FROGG above the mouth of Sandy on
the NW side of Elk, about 5 or 6 miles above Sandy. (Lifted). (222).

23 Jan 1786. Also an entry of 500 acres; 500 acres; 200 acres, and 252 acres by above warrant in the same vicinity. (All these entries lifted). (222).

23 Jan 1786. James HAY enters 500 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16868, dated 12 June 1783, on the Ohio above a survey made for James FINIE of 2000 acres, to begin at the first bottom above said survey, and to extend up the river for quantity. (300 acres of this entry lifted 27 Feb 1786). (223).

23 Jan 1786. Also 500 acres by the above warrant to begin at the first bottom above the above entry and to extend up the river for quantity. (This lifted and entered for Wm. VARNOR.) (223).

23 Jan 1786. James HAY for Samuel BRYAN enters 100 acres by State Warrant issued in John SPEARS name, No. 11478, dated 18 Mar 1782, to begin at the lower end of the first large bottom above an entry made for said HAY of 252 acres on the SE side of Elk, and to extend up the river for quantity. (223).

23 Jan 1786. David SQUIRE enters 400 acres of land by State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 13754, dated 9 Aug 1782, on the right hand fork of the 15 Mile Creek to join a survey of 2147 acres made for Henry BANKS, to begin at a white oak and gum tree, and runs east 200 poles, thence extending down the creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (223).

23 Jan 1786. Thomas TEASE for Henry BANKS enters 2000 acres by State Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 18508, dated 7 Aug 1783, to join a survey made for George ALDERSON above the mouth of Campbell's Creek at the lower end of the Burning Spring bottom, and to extend along the back of said survey for quantity. (Surveyed on Meadow River 20 Apr 1787). (223).

24 Jan 1786. We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that William SMITH and Joseph DIXON are entitled to 200 acres by settlement before the first day of January 1778 on Tuckahoe Draft, a branch of Howards Creek, on the road that leads from Joseph DIXON's at the Sweet Springs. Given under our hands this 4 day of Sept 1780. Now assigned to John Dickenson LITTLEPAGE. (224).
30 Jan 1786. John ALDERSON per order from William FROGG enters 64 acres of land by State Warrant for 917.5 acres. No. 11294, dated March 1782, joining an entry of 50 acres on the south side of Greenbrier River. (Surveyed). (224).

30 Jan 1786. William GILLILAND per order from Alex WELCH enters 770 acres of land by State Warrant for 31477 acres. No. 11861, dated 29 Apr 1782, on Beaver Creek, a NW branch of Gauley River, joining an entry made by said GILLILAND of 4000 acres, extending up the creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (224).

1 Feb 1786. Isaac TYLOR enters 100 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 843.5 acres, No. 11000, dated 18 Feb 1782, joining the upper end of a military survey below the mouth of Elk, also extending up the river to join a survey made for Andrew DONNELLY at the Mudd Camp and to run with both lines out toward the hill for quantity. (224).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Jonathan WINDSOR is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on the North branch of Muddy Creek above the land of Samuel McCLUNG, also the preemption of 200 acres adjoining the old settlement. Given under our hands 15 June 1782. (225).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that George HITCHISON is entitled to 200 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, to include a survey made for John JAMISON in the year 1774 in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Wm. HITCHISON. Given under our hands 17 Jan 1780. (225).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that John CARLISLE is entitled to 200 acres of land in Greenbrier County by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778 adjoining the land of Valentine COOK. Given under our hands 20 Jan 1780. (225).

7 Feb 1786. Jacob RIFFE Sr. enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2196, dated 17 Aug '82, assigned him by John STUART to join his right of settlement on the east side of Swoob's Little Knobbs, to include the vacant land between said settlement and William CRAIG's land join (?) vacant land between said settlement and James SCOTT's line joining a line of an old survey running S85 E160 poles opposite CRAIG's land, a line of said survey running N6 E360 poles opposite to SCOTT's land for quantity. (100 acres of this entry stands surveyed). (225).
7 Feb 1786. Jacob RIFE Senior enters 800 acres by the aforesaid warrant to include the vacant land between the land of John TUCKWILLER and Andrew WILSON and Joseph RIFE on the NW side of Greenbrier River. (This entry stands 45 surveyed). (226).

William WARD Junior enters 550 acres of land by virtue of two State Warrants, one for 1147.5 acres, No. 12844 assigned him by John ANDERSON, and the other 300 acres assigned him by James KINCAID. No. 12612 for 500 acres, 28 June 1782, on the south fork of Anthony's Creek, beginning half a mile above an old ford by quaking asps and to extend nearly an equal distance from the creek up both sides for quantity, said branch known by the name of Meadow Creek. (Surveyed, and survey destroyed. 100 acres lifted for Isaac ESTBOUT Jr., the warrant of 1147.5 acres, No. 128440). (226).

8 Feb 1786. Joseph PARKER enters 250 acres by virtue of a State Warrant for 527.5 acres, No. 12148, dated 4 June 1782, on the north side of the north fork of Spring Creek on the head of said fork, including the head of same for quantity. (262 acres surveyed. Lifted 8 A -- ). (226).

8 Feb 1786. Also 277.5 acres by virtue of the above warrant on the south side of the north fork of Spring Creek, to include the Rock Camp near the head of said fork for quantity. (Copy given. Lifted). (226).

9 Feb 1786. Also 189 acres of land by State Warrant for 3554.5 acres, No. 15020, dated 23 Dec 1782, assigned to George CLENDENNEN to John COLLESON and to said PARKER to join a place said PARKER bought of Jas. (or Jos.) THOMPSON and John WILSON, said place joining the land of Robert THOMPSON and Henry REBURN for quantity. (Surveyed). (226).

10 Feb 1786. James HENDERSON enters 100 acres by virtue of a warrant assigned him by Thomas SOWARDS on the south side of an entry made by said SOWARDS which said HENDERSON has now purchased lying on Turkey Creek, warrant for 1163 acres dated 6 Aug 1782, No. 13721. (Removed). (226).

10 Feb 1786. John HITCHENSON Senior enters 100 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 703.5 acres, No. 20700, dated 13 Nov 1783, joining an entry of 100 acres made by said HITCHISON, opposite the head of Rich Creek, to join said entry on the N & E sides. (227).
10 Feb 1786. George HITCHISON enters 1942 acres by warrant for 2042 acres, No. 12853, dated 2 July 1782, joining Jacob MILLARS entry on the head waters of the south fork of Dropping Creek, known by the name of BOUGHMAN's camps, and running to join an entry of 100 acres made by said HITCHISON, and to extend up the valley for quantity. (227).

14 Feb 1786. Alex STUART of Rockbridge County enters 400 acres of land by State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 19493, dated 22 Sept 1783, said warrant now lying Montgomery (Montgomery?) Office, beginning at and joining the land of Andrew WOODS on Rich Creek, and extending up both sides of Muddy Run, a branch of Rich Creek, joining the land of Cols. James HENDERSON and the land of John HITCHISON Senior for quantity. Copy given. (Lifted). (227).

14 Feb 1786. Also 100 acres by the above warrant joining the land of William WILSON and John COOKS, and running from said WILSON's line toward the race paths for Bush Creek for quantity. (Copy given). (227).

14 Feb 1786. Daniel GROUSE enters 150 acres of land per order from Alex WELCH by virtue of State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 27 April 1782, joining the land of John WILSON and the land of Jacob RIFE Senior, William MANN deceased, and John MOOREHEAD deceased, and to include the vacant lands within these limits for quantity. (Removed. I do assign this entry to Adam COURROUGH. Attest Alex WELCH. Daniel. (227).

14 Feb 1786. John WILSON for Joseph PARKER enters 300 acres of land by State Warrant for 2396 acres, No. 11249, dated 6 Mar 1782, assignee of Robert THOMPSON, joining the land of Thomas CHARLTON, James JONES, James C. CHAMBERS, and Robert THOMPSON, including land obtained by said WILSON and James THOMPSON by certificate from the commissioners for Augusta, etc., known by the Wallow Hole Place. Certificate now lost. (227).

15 Feb 1786. John WILSON for himself enters 50 acres of land by the above warrant joining the land he now lives on and on the west side next to the Knobbs, including the vacant land within the limits for quantity. (228).

15 Feb 1786. James THOMPSON per order from Robert THOMPSON enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 2396 acres, No. 19249, dated 6 Mar 1782, joining the lands of said James THOMPSON and David MURDOUGH for quantity. (Surveyed). (228).
15 Feb 1786. John D. LITTLEPAGE enters 227 acres per order from Andrew DONELLY by virtue of State Warrant for 614.5 acres, No. 18943, granted to Jas. Head LYNCH, joining his right of settlement on a head branch of Howards Creek above John DIXONS known by the name of the Tuckahoe Draft, and extending down the branch for quantity. (228).

18 Feb 1786. William CROFORD enters 500 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13102, dated 3 Aug 1782, joining an entry of 200 acres made by Jas. WILLIS on the waters of Spring Creek at a place known by the name of Fryors Holes, joining the same on the south side. (228).

18 Feb ----. Also 500 to include the Mountain Lick on the waters of Greenbrier above John McNEAL's, by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13101, dated 3 Aug 1782. (37 acres surveyed and the rest lifted). (228).

18 Feb 1786. John LEWIS Jr. enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant assigned him by James KINCAID for 500 acres, No. 12612, dated 12 June 1783, joining or near the land of Joseph CARRELL on Mann's Creek, to include a tree marked with these letters T.A., and extending at an equal distance around said tree for quantity, said land or tree standing on the NW side of said above creek. (228).

26 Feb 1786. Thomas SMITH enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22929, dated 24 Dec 1783, to begin at the head of a hollow, runs down to Wm. H. CAVENDISH, and runs east to another hollow, thence southwardly for quantity. (P.S. Said hollow heads on the right hand of the road that leads from Col. DONELLY's to said CAVENDISH.) (Surveyed). (229).

27 Feb 1786. David TEAT per order from James HAY enters 300 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16868, dated 12 June 1783, on the headwaters of Second Creek joining the lands of Isaac BURNS, said land formerly claimed by James TURPIN. (This lifted). (229).

27 Feb 1786. We the Commissioners for the District of Augusta, etc., to certify that Joseph CHILDERS assignee of John NAPPINER is entitled to 400 acres of land by settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier on a place called ---- (data omitted). Given under our hands this 30 Nov 1782. (229).

28 Feb ----. Jas. RICHARDS per order from John ANDERSON enters 120 acres by State Warrant for 1147.5 acres, No.
139

28 Feb 1786. Also 180 acres by the above warrant joining his said above mentioned settlement on the south side beginning 60 poles below BELOUER's Road, and running with the line of said settlement, up the creek 120 poles, thence leaving said line southwardly for quantity. (229).

28 Feb 1786. James STEPHENS per order from Jas. HAY enters 200 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16868, dated 12 June 1783, joining an entry of 100 acres made by said STEPHENS on the road that leads from Suel to Bracken's Creek on the top of the ridge about 3 miles beyond a smaller spring on the top of said mountain. (Surveyed for Henry STOCKWELL). (229)

1 Mar 1786. James RICHARDS enters 250 acres of land by virtue of part of two warrants, one State Warrant for 1147 acres of which is 200 acres is taken assignee of John ANDERSON, and the (other) of 50 acres, a Military Warrant for 50 acres, No. 1006, dated 19 May 1780, assignee of John RYLEY, to begin about 20 poles from the north upper corner of a survey made for Robert ARMSTRONG on Anthony's Creek, running to join the said corner, and with said upper line about 20 poles past the eastwardly corner, thence extending up the several courses of the creek for quantity. (230).

6 Mar 1786. William ARBUCKLE enters 11216 (?) acres by virtue of a Military Warrant for 2000 acres as assignee of Catharine ARBUCKLE, wife of said ARBUCKLE, and heir at law to Humphrey MADISON deceased, No. 1170, dated 22 July 1780, on a head of a south branch of Elk river to include a large glade between Stroud's and fork lick, beginning on the west side of said glade at 2 white oaks and chestnut, thence S25 E50 poles to 2 sugar trees, thence S75, E400 poles to a white oak and 2 dogwoods crossing the creek, thence S15 W230 poles. (230).

We the Commissioners for the District of Augusta, etc., do certify that James RICHARDS is entitled to 400 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, lying in Greenbrier County, as assignee of James BRYAN and James BUSBREGO's, land lying on the south fork of Anthony's Creek, including said RICHARDS improvement. Given under our hands this 17 June 1782. (230).
13 Mar 1786. Jesse BLAND enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22092, dated 24 Dec 1783, to join John COONROD, Mollistone PERRAGON, Peter KINDER, and to extend towards BOSTICKS for quantity. (Surveyed). (231).

20 Mar 1786. Patrick BOYD enters 100 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 1013 acres, No. 12910, dated 8 July 1782, joining the land said BOYD now lives on, and to join the line of the well place, to include the vacant land lying between said BOYDS and the well place, Samuel CROFORD, and Thomas BECKET's for quantity. (Surveyed). (231).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James LOCKHART is entitled to 100 acres of land by right of settlement before the first day of January 1778, lying in Greenbrier County on Anthony's Creek, joining his old survey. Given under our hands this 11 June 1782. (Now assigned to John LINDSEY. (231).

20 Mar 1786. John LINDSEY enters 125 acres of land on Anthony's Creek joining his old survey and a right of settlement assigned him by Wm. WARD by virtue of a State Warrant for 1147.5 acres, No. 12844, dated 2 July 1788, assigned him by James ANDERSON. (Surveyed). (231).

20 Mar 1786. James RICHARDS enters 120 acres of land by State Warrant for 1147.5 acres, No. 12844, dated 2 July 1782, assignee of James ANDERSON, joining the lower end of his right of settlement on the head of the south fork of Anthony's Creek. (231).

21 Mar 1786. Wm. LAFERLY enters 200 acres of land by virtue of a Military Warrant for 200 acres, No. 563, dated 2 Mar 1780, joining the waters of the Quaking Asp and the waters of Indian Creek, including nearly the head of a hollow known by the name of HUGHES Hollow, and to join his own land for quantity. (231).

21 Mar 1786. Samuel GILLILAND lifts an entry of 100 acres entered in page 34 and enters the same joining the land he now lives on, and to extend up the creek for quantity, by virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13093, dated 3 Aug 1782, by an order from John THORP. (232).

21 Mar 1756. Joseph RUTH enters 100 acres of land joining his own land which he bought of Thomas SOWARDS and including the vacant land lying between James ELLIS and
Peter KINDER for quantity, by virtue of a State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 11479. (22 surveyed). (232).

21 Mar 1786. Isaac SOWARDS enters 159 acres of land by State Warrant for 1163 acres, No. 13721, dated 6 Aug 1782, assignee of Thomas SOWARDS, who was assignee of DOOLEY on Drooping Lick Creek where said Isaac SOWARDS now lives. (232).

--- William MORRIS and Andrew DONNELLY enter 800 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16912, dated 12 June at the first branch below where Isaac TYLOR is settled at the Mudd Camp, to begin at the mouth of the same branch on the New River bank, and to extend up and down the river for quantity. (232).

21 Mar --- William MORRIS for Michael SEE enters 200 acres to begin at the lower corner of John DICKISON's survey at the mouth of Campbell's Creek, to extend down the river and up the creek with DICKISON's line to the mouth of the first branch that comes into said creek and up said branch for quantity, by a warrant for 4000 acres, No. 19546, dated 22 Sept 1783. (232).

21 Mar 1786. Joseph PEASE enters 300 acres of land by State Warrant for 506 acres, No. 12336, dated 19 June 1782, assignee of Wm. (no last name given) who was assignee of Reuben SLAUGHTER for BANKS on the waters of Walkers Meadows, beginning junchin (junction?) of Samuel BROWN's line and John LITTLEPAGE's on the banks of Meadow Creek, to extend a west course with LITTLEPAGE's line for quantity. (Survey 310 acres). (232).

--- William GARTON enters 107 acres of land by virtue of State Warrant for 1115.5 acres, No. 16587, dated 26 May 1783, as assignee of Wm. BOYD, lying on Swoob's Knobbs near the land of Elijah MARTIN at the N end. (233).

21 Mar 1786. Griffy GARTON enters 380 acres on Swoob's Knobbs between James MILLARS Senior and Wm. MEADOWS on the head of a branch of Indian Creek, by virtue of 1000 acres a part assigned him by James MILLAR, No. 10853, dated 22 Feb 1782. (Surveyed). (233).

21 Mar 1786. Michael SWOOBs per order from John SWOOBs enters 70 acres of land by virtue of the above warrant issued in Robert THOMPSON's --- to include the vacant land lying between said Michael SWOOBs land and John STURGESON's land, including both sides of the creek called Hands Creek. (Surveyed). (233).
21 Mar 1786. Elijah GARTEN enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 1115.5 acres, No. 16587, dated 26 May 1783, per order from Wm. BOYD, joining his own land on a south branch of Laurel Creek, a branch of Indian Creek, on the south side of said lands including a mill seat. (Surveyed). (233).

----- Also 200 acres by virtue of the above warrant between said GARTEN's own land on Swoob's Knobbs and William MIDDY on the waters of Indian Creek, including the vacant land for quantity. (233).

23 Mar 1786. William CRAFFORD enters 275 acres on the waters of Spring Creek adjoining a former entry made for said CRAFFORD at a place called Friar's Knobbs and on the south side to include Fryers Holes, part of a State Warrant for 500 acres, dated 2 Aug 1782, No. 13101. (This is part of a warrant in page 100 entered for said CRAUFORD). (233).

----- Charles KINISON enters 80 acres adjoining the land where he now lives on the west side by State Warrant of 500 acres, No. 13105, dated 3 Aug 1782. Entered for John McNEEL. (Surveyed). (233).


23 Mar 1786. James BYRNSIDES for Henry BANKS enters 1500 acres by State Warrant for 5283 acres, No. 21563, dated 28 Dec 1783, joining an entry of 1000 acres made for BANKS on Bratchey's Run, a branch of Indian Creek. (Surveyed).

23 Mar 1786. Also 1125 acres, by the above warrant, on a left hand fork of Bratchey's Run, known by the name of Johnny Cake Fork, and part of the waters of the wheel run. (Surveyed). (234).

Also 1500 acres by above warrant in same vicinity. Also 1390 acres by the same warrant on Bratchey's Run, a branch of Indian Creek, and head waters of Stoney and Wolf Creeks, both branches of New River, etc. (Surveyed).

Also 50 acres by the above warrant joining an entry made for said BANKS which joins the lands of Francis CHEATLY on the land formerly John WOODS. (Surveyed).
Also 1530 acres of land by virtue of 530 of which is by the above warrant, and the remainder by warrant for 4000 acres, No. 15871, dated 8 May 1783, joining an entry made for said BANKS which joins the land of Francis KEATLEY, and a survey made for said BANKS. (Surveyed). (234).

23 Mar 1786. Robert THOMPSON enters 140 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 2396 acres, dated 6 Aug 1782, No. 13721, to join an entry made for said THOMPSON on the Widow WOODS old place on Rich Creek. (234).

23 Mar ---- James HENDERSON per order from Thomas SOWARDS enters 116 acres of land by State Warrant for 1163 acres, dated 6 Aug 1782, No. 13721, to join an entry made by said HENDERSON which joins an entry made by said SOWARDS, and lying on Turkey Creek. (Renewed). (234).

24 Mar 1786. George HITCHISON enters 526 acres by State Warrant for 2042 acres, No. 12833, dated 2 July 1782, joining an entry of John HITCHISON to include flag meadow, and to extend the same for quantity lying in a valley between Peters Mountain and Rich Creek Mountain. (Lifted). (234).

24 Mar ---- William CLENDENNEN for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16876, dated 18 June 1783, beginning at two sugar trees corner to Capt. James GRAHAM's land he now lives on, and to extend up the River Greenbrier for quantity. (235).

24 Mar --- Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16849, dated 12 June 1783, joining the upper end of the above entry and joining the land of Wm. KINCAID and with his line for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Also ---- acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16921, dated 12 June 1783, to begin at the lower side of Hungate's Creek on Greenbrier River joining the land of Joseph HAYNES and extending up said side of said creek for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16910, dated 12 June 1783, to join the upper end of the above entry and to extend up said creek for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16861, dated 18 June --- to join the above entry
at the upper end and to extend up the branches of said creek for quantity. (235).

--- Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16852, dated 12 June 1783, to begin at the lower corner of said BANKS entry of 1000 acres made at the mouth of Hungate's Creek and to extend along said survey for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres. No. 16856 dated 12 June 1783, to join the upper end of the first above entry and to run up and joining the second entry for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16920, dated 12 June 1783, beginning adjoining the first above entry and running with his third entry up the branches of said creek for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16913, dated 12 June 1783, to join the upper end of the first above entry and to extend back along the westwardly side of said entry for quantity. (235).

24 Mar 1786. Wm. CLENDENNEN for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres. No. 16925, dated 12 June 1783, to begin joining the above entry and to extend along the back of his former entry for quantity. (No. B10 surveyed). (236).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16863, dated 12 June 1783, beginning joining the above entry and extending northeastwardly along the back of the above entry for quantity. (Removed). (236).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16994, dated 12 June 1783, to begin joining the first above entry and to extend the same course and with his other entry for quantity. (Removed). (236).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16866, dated 12 June 1783, to join the first above entry and to extend the same course with his other entry for quantity. (Removed). (236).

24 Mar 1783. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16350, dated 12 June 1783, to join the first above entry and to extend NE for quantity. (Removed). (236).
24 Mar 1776 (1786?). Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16858, dated 12 June 1783, to join the first above entry on the westwardly side and to extend Southeastwardly for quantity. (Surveyed B No. 13). (236).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16911, dated 12 June 1783, to join the first above entry and to extend the same course along with his former entry for quantity. (Surveyed B No. 14). (236).

24 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16918, dated 12 June 1783, to join the first above entry and to extend along the upper end, no other entries eastwardly for quantity. (Surveyed B No. 12). (236).

Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16919, dated 12 June 1783 to join the first above entry on the east side and to extend same course along with his former entry for quantity. (Surveyed B No. 8). (236).

23 Mar 1786. Also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16854, dated 12 June 1783, to begin joining an entry of 1000 acres made for said BANKS at the mouth of Rungate's Creek, and to extend down the river for quantity. (This and the following entry included in one survey). (236).

24 Mar --- William CLENDENNEN for Henry BANKS enters 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16865, dated 12 June 1783, to join the first above entry and extend down the river for quantity. (237).

25 Mar 1786. Robert BLAMS who had order from Mathias McCLAMERY who had order from Edward KEENON enters 50 acres of land by said KEENON's warrant of 1420 acres, No. 12841, dated 2 July 1782, joining Moses BOSTICK lying on the east side of his land. (Surveyed). (237).

25 Mar 1786. Also by the same above order 25 acres joining William WEST lying on the north side of Turkey Creek, and of WEST's land the same. (Surveyed). (237).

25 Mar 1786. Also by the above order, 100 acres joining Mollistone PERRAGON and Peter KINDER to extend southwestwardly for the quantity. (237).

25 Mar 1786. Mathias McCLAMORY per order from Edward KEENON enters 200 acres of land by said KEENON's warrant for 1470 acres, No. 12841, dated 2 July 1782, joining said
McGLAMORY's survey and extending toward Thomas SOWARD's for quantity. (237).

25 Mar 1786. Also 150 acres by the above order and warrant on Drooping Lick Creek, joining HENDERSON's and SOWARDS'. Also 200 entered by above warrant joining SEASBOURROWS, and HENDERSON's on Turkey Creek. Also 100 acres by said above warrant joining WEST and HENDERSON. (Surveyed. 96 acres of this lifted and entered to the above entry.) (237).

25 Mar 1786. Also 100 acres joining READ's on Second Creek. (50 surveyed, 50 lifted). (237).

25 Mar 1786. Also 100 acres by said above warrant on Dropping Lick Creek joining my line and Isaac SOWARDS. (Surveyed). (237).

25 Mar 1786. Archer MATTHEWS enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 5818, dated 1 July 1780, beginning on the south side of Elk River, opposite to GRIFFITHS right of settlement at 2 white oaks running S85 W40 poles to a sugar tree and ash on the bank of Elk River, and down the river. (Paid and surveyed). (238).

25 Mar 1786. Also 265 acres by the above warrant on Sandy Creek, a branch of Elk River, and beginning about a mile from the mouth of said creek at 2 pines on the top of a small ridge, thence S50 W120 poles, crossing the creek to a beech tree corner to William MORRIS, N40 W80 poles for quantity. (Surveyed). (238).

25 Mar 1786. Also 181 acres by 2 State Warrants, each for 1000 acres. One No. 5818 dated 1 July 1780, lying on Sandy Creek, a branch of Elk River, beginning at a corner of a survey made for said MATTHEWS on said creek at 2 white oaks, running N80 W160 poles to a beech corner to his other survey. (Surveyed). (238).

25 Mar 1786. Also 1300 acres by virtue of three State Warrants assignee of Richard MATTHEWS, one for 2000 acres, No. 10834, dated Feb 1782, and the other for 200 acres, No. 7020, dated 6 Dec '81, one of 1000 acres, No. 5817, dated July 1780, 600 acres by the 2000 acres warrant; 765 acres by the 1000 acres warrant; 135 acres by the 200 acre warrant on Sandy Creek, a branch of the Elk River, 20 miles up said creek at a fork of said creek, beginning at 2 white oaks on the North side of a hole running S60 E400 poles to ---- (unreadable) and box elders in the forks of said creek S8 E385 poles to a chestnut and Black oak. (Surveyed). (238).
25 Mar 1786. Also 127 acres by a State Warrant for 200 acres, No. 7021, dated 6 Oct 1781, on Sandy Creek, a branch of the Elk River, about 4 miles up said creek to include both sides of the creek, beginning at 2 buckeyes on the west side of the creek at the upper end of the bottom running 525 EL 140 poles to the bank to a lynn and sugar tree and N30 E56 poles. (Surveyed). (238).

25 Mar 1786. Archer MATTHEWS enters 53 acres by State Warrant for 200 acres, No. 7021, dated 6 Oct 1781, joining an entry of 200 acres made by said MATTHEWS on Mill Creek, a SE branch of Elk River, and joining the land of Shadrack HARREMON. (Surveyed). (239).

25 Mar 1786. Alex HOZICK enters 100 acres by order from James McNUTT by State Warrant for 385 acres, No. 11177, dated ---- joining lines of Edmund CORNWILL and Daniel McMULLEN and HOZICK. (Surveyed). (239).

25 Mar 1786. Also 50 acres by the above warrant to join an entry made by John TOLLY and LEWIS land and HOZICK. (Surveyed). (239).

26 Mar 1786. Alex HOZICK enters 30 acres by State Warrant for 3554 acres, No. 15020, dated 23 Dec 1782, joining an entry of 200 acres made by said PARKER on the south side of the north fork of Spring Creek, including the sink of Fryor's Run and extending up the Run for quantity. (Surveyed). (239).

26 Mar 1786. Hugh McWILLIAMS enters 250 acres of land by part of two State Warrants, each for 125 acres, No. 22276, dated ----, the other for 125 acres, No. 22279, dated 24 Dec 1783, this 25 taken and enters as p(?) above joining the land of Thomas GRATTON on the east sides and extending towards McClintick's for quantity. (200 acres of this entry lifted, 50 acres to George STUART. (239).

27 Mar 1786. William WATKINS enters 771 acres of land by State Warrant for 775 acres, No. 14994, dated 21 Dec 1782, on Campbell's Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha, to join the land of John DICKENSON and a survey made for William WILSON, including two surveys made by Jacob LOCKHART, which now appears to be lifted and to extend up the left hand fork for quantity. (The two entries which appear to be lifted, one of 500 acres and one of 200 acres). (This entry lifted). (239).
27 Mar 1786. William VARNOR enters 500 acres of land per order from James HAY by part of State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16868, dated 12 June ----, to join the land of William CLENDENNEN, Thomas GRATTON, John ANDERSON, John NEAL, and William HOGON, and binding with the river up to ANDERSON's line for quantity. (1000 acres surveyed, 100 sold to BARRETT 27 July 1791.) (239).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that William HUGHES is entitled to 240 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, including a survey made for William PAGE, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of Charles KINNISON and George CLENDENNEN. Given under our hands this 6 June 1782. (240).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Daniel DAVIS(?) is entitled to 400 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County by right of settlement before 1 January 1778, lying on the east branch of Locust Creek. Given under our hands 21 Jan 1780. (240).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Charles KINNISON is entitled to 250 acres of land by Right of Settlement before 1 Jan 1778, including a survey made for him in 1774 lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the lands of Thomas DAVIS and William HUGHES. Given under our hands 21 Jan 1780. (240).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that Charles KINNISON is entitled to 300 acres by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778 as assignee of Isaac MAIDEN, lying in Greenbrier County adjoining the land of John McNEAL. Given under our hands 21 Jan 1780. (240).

31 Mar 1786. Shadrick HARREMAN enters 75 acres by State Warrant for 75 acres, No. 22518, dated Dec 1783, to join Andrew DONNELLY's survey at the Mud Camp and to extend up a small creek which is the second creek below Elk to include the different branches for quantity. (This above entry for John BYRNISIDES per Shadreck HARREMON.) (240).

31 Mar 1786. Shadrick HARREMON enters 400 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 90741, dated 13 Nov 1783, on the head of a small creek running through Andrew LEWIS's survey of 425 acres made in the Great Kanawha above Rock Castle Creek, and to include the vacant land between said creek and Rock Castle Creek and 3 Mile Creek and the first left hand branch of 10 Mile Creek for quantity. (241).
31 Mar 1786. James YOUNG, Robert YOUNG, and Shadrack HARREMON enter 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 5916.25 acres, No. 21235, dated 1 Nov 1783, to join the above entry on the east, west, and north side to include the vacant land on either side for quantity. (150 removed). (241).

31 Mar 1786. David ROBERTSON for David MOORE enters 144 acres by State Warrant for 144 acres, No. 8129, dated 2 Feb 1782, on Sandy (Creek?), a branch of Elk (River) beginning above the first large left hand fork joining above MATTHEWS entry. (This entry lifted). (241).

--- D. ROBERTSON for John STEPHENS enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 18409, dated 6 Aug 1786, joining the above MOORE's entry, and extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (241).

31 Mar 1786. David ROBERTSON for the Rev. Mr. CRAFORD enters 192.5 acres of land joining above John STEPHENS entry to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity, by State Warrant for 192.5 acres, No. 14186, dated 14 Sept 1782. (Surveyed). (241).

31 Mar 1786. John ROBERTSON for also 200 acres by State Warrant for 200 acres, No. 14284, dated 14 Sept 1782, to join his above entry and to extend up both sides of the creek for quantity. (241).

31 Mar 1786. John ROBERTSON for Robert SHAW enters 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 12291, dated 15 June 1782, on a NW branch of Elk River that empties in at the first island in the river. (Surveyed). (241).

31 Mar 1786. John ROBERTSON for also 1000 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 12292 dated 15 June 1782, on the same creek above the above entry, and to include some of the waters of the 2 Mile Creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (241).

--- David ROBERTSON for John McCASLING enters 500 acres of land by State Warrant for 1049 acres, No. 15059, dated 27 Dec 1782, on a NW branch of Elk, beginning at a tree marked DR, and to extend up the branches, including a lick for quantity. (Removed). (242).

31 Mar 1786. David ROBERTSON for ---- also enters 300 acres by the above warrant on the SE side of Elk on a branch of the first creek at a tree marked JP, to include the vacant land on said branch for quantity. (Removed). (242).
31 Mar 1786. John ARCHER for Robert KILPATRICK enters 500 acres beginning at a corner of John JONES survey next to Gauley Mountain, and to run with his line NE 200 poles then up the creek for quantity, by State Warrant for 1969.5 acres, No. 8383, dated 2 April 1782. (250 removed to where said KILPATRICK now lives. 4 April 1789. 100 lifted and laid on Dogwood Flat. 150 removed 29 Apr 1794). (242).

31 Mar 1786. John ARCHER and William MORRIS enter 631 acres by Treasury Warrant on the 12 Mile Creek at a Buffalo Lick about a mile and a half up said creek to run up the creek for quantity. Warrant No. 8302. (242).

31 Mar 1786. Also 500 acres to join the above entry to be laid off as the others and in one or more surveys. (242).

31 Mar 1786. John ARCHER enters 100 acres for Sampson ARCHER out of a warrant of Robert ARMSTRONG's for 1000 acres, No. 12589, to join an survey made for William MORRIS and John SHULL's heirs on the second large fork of Gailly Creek and to extend up two small forks of said branch for quantity. (242).

31 Mar 1786. Also 100 acres above a survey made for William MORRIS about 50 poles from said MORRIS line above the lick that is on the road to run up a branch the road is on was to include a camp that John MORRIS and others hunted on last fall. (90 surveyed).

31 Mar 1786. William MORRIS and John ARCHER enter 369 acres on the 12 Mile Creek, a branch of the Kanawha, to begin at a survey made for Alex WELCH to run up said creek for quantity, to be laid off in one or more surveys, Warrant No. 11180 assignee Thomas HAMILTON. The above entry made by John ARCHER was by an order left with me dated 5 July 1785 as may be found with other orders, and was misplaced so that I could not make the entries agreeable to the time the order was left. Per me, Alex. WELCH. (243).

Also a number of the aforesaid entries made by David ROBERTSON was by an order I received at the Savannah when I was on my journey to the Forks Lick on Elk to survey lands and left it in care at the Savannah, and it was locked up when I came home so that I could not get it, and others applying I entered for them which occasioned said ROBERTSON's entries to be set forward in the book, tho by applying it to my packet of orders you may know what time said order came into my hand, which is inserted on the same. Alex WELCH. (243).
6 Apr 1786. Joseph VINCENT enters 200 acres of land by virtue of part of 2 State Warrants assigned him by Hugh MCWILLIAMS, one No. 22279, dated of which is in full entered and the other for 125 acres, No. 22279, of which there is 100 entered, both dated 24 Dec 1783, joining the land of Simon AKINS lower plantation on the south side of Greenbrier River on the SW side of said land, including the vacant land, and extending toward the Knobs for quantity. (50 acres of this survey lifted and given to George STUART 11 June 1787 of 100 acres, No. 22276). (243).

17 Apr 1786. William HAMBLETON per order from William MORRIS enters 360 acres by State Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, at a lick called ROARK’s Lick near the dividing of the waters of Muddy Creek and the Meadow waters, to include the land on both sides of the lick, and to extend towards Kitchen’s Road in the thoroughfare for quantity. (243 acres surveyed for John CONNER. Surveyed in full for James CONNER). (243).

17 Apr 1786. Edward JOHNSTON enters 75 acres of land joining an entry of 200 acres made by Wm. ARBUCKLE for said JOHNSTON on the SE side of the Elk River, joining the said entry above by virtue of a State Warrant for 800 acres, No. 7836, dated 1 Nov 1781. (244).

17 Apr 1786. David JARRETT enters 377 acres by virtue of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16885, dated 12 June 1783, on the SE side of Elk River about 40 miles from its mouth, about a mile below a large creek on the opposite side known as ARCHER’s and MORRIS’s encampment, beginning at 3 beech trees in the SE side crossing the river at 230 poles and extending down the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (244).

17 Apr 1786. John DICKISON enters 882 acres by State Warrant for 1584 acres, No. 11083, dated 22 Feb 1782, on Sandy Creek, a branch of Elk River, about 8 miles up said branch opposite some pine timbers, N45 W200 poles, thence down the creek for quantity. (244).

17 Apr 1786. Andrew DONNELLY and William MORRIS enter 400 acres by virtue of a State Warrant for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, which was entered for Edward JOHNSTON and said JOHNSTON’s entry lifted to join a survey made for John ARCHER and William MORRIS on the Ten Mile Creek, by some called the Nine Mile Creek, and likewise to join a survey made for Andrew DONNELLY and William MORRIS, beginning at three catawba trees at 2 black oaks, and
extending around the said survey to include all the vacant land between and the 12 Mile Creek for quantity. (244).

James Head LYNCH and Andrew DONNELLY enter 614.5 acres of land by State Warrant for 614.5 acres, No. 13948, dated 24 Aug 1782, beginning at a sycamore standing on the bank of the Kanawha, corner to the Pocatalico Survey, and to extend up the river for quantity. (lifted). (244).

14 May 1786. John CAMPDEN (CAMDEN?) enters 270 acres of land by State Warrant for 1473.5 acres, No. 10871, on the right hand fork of the 18 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha. (Surveyed). (244).

THERE ARE 2 PAGE NO. 151 IN THE ENTRY BOOK

30 Mar 1795. Thomas EDGAR enters 1000 acres of land on the N. side of Greenbrier River adjoining the land of Robert ARMSTRONG, being a survey of 800 codd dires (?) and the land of Jacob KUGHN, being surveyed for Henry BANKS and the land of Esau LUDINGTON and bending with Greenbrier River, to join the land of a certain PERKINS who lives on Greenbrier River, below the land of Widow BOWIN, by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 1057, dated 3 Jan 1795. (Warrant delivered to EDGAR. Surveyed 12 Oct 1796.) (151).

30 Mar 1795. Samuel KINCAID lifts 50 acres, part of his entry of 100 acres made 23 Feb 1795, to begin joining the land said KINCAID now lives on near the barn and to extend westwardly and thence up along his own line, and John KINCAID's line, and his own line known by the name of IRON's Survey, and to extend up the lines of IRONS survey for quantity. (Surveyed 45 acres 20 Oct 1798. 15 acres renewed. 30 Oct 1799). (151).

30 Mar 1795. Samuel KINCAID lifts 50 acres entered 23 Feb 1795 and enters the same on the headwaters of a branch of the north fork of Anthony's Creek, which empties into said north fork at the head of the improvement known by IRONS Place and a draft known by the name of the Wide Draft. (151).

30 Mar 1795. Mark LACY and John HENDERSON lift their entry of 200 acres made in page 132 between the same, beginning at the same tree the said entry was to begin at, and thence to join a survey made for Abraham NETTLES, and to extend round the same to join the land of Reuben DUN, and thence extending toward the land Abraham NETTLES now lives on for quantity. (This lifted and reentered for Joseph PARKER 5 Nov 1798. Paid). (151).
30 Mar 1795. Samuel WILLIAMS lifts 30 acres of an entry of 100 acres made in page 66, in said page in the name of James HUMPHRIES. (30 acres surveyed). (151).

31 Mar 1795. Jacob MILLAR enters 22 acres per order from John BYRNSIDES by State warrant for for 3403 acres, being part of his entry of 100 acres lifted in page 147, to join his entry of 100 acres made in page 100. (Survey paid). (151).
The next 5 entries have data omitted:

18 Apr 1786. Matthew FARLIE enters 100 acres of land per order from --- by State warrant for 6162 acres, No. 11257, dated --- on the headwaters of Farlie's Run, a branch of New River, at a spring at the head of a right hand branch of said run. (Surveyed). (245).

18 Apr 1786. James RICHARDS per order from John ANDERSON enters 40 acres of land by State Warrant for 1147.5 acres, No. 12844, dated 2 July 1782, beginning at the west --- his line of the plantation he now lives on, on the --- side of the creek running with the line of the old and extending 50 poles above the north corner of the same --- quantity. (20 acres surveyed). (245).

19 Apr 1786. James REED enters 900 acres of land by virtue --- warrants, each for 500 acres, one No. 13097, dated --- 1782, and the other in part No. 13083, dated 3 Aug --- on Campbell's Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha joining the land of John DICKISON at the --- said creek and running with his line which crosses the creek at the upper end of said land, thence extending --- both sides of the creek, including a survey begun --- ARBUCKLE of 700 acres for quantity --- also to join the land of Wm. WILSON on a left hand fork of said creek. (Surveyed). (245).

19 Apr 1786. Also 100 acres by virtue of the above warrant, No. 13083, to begin at a clay lick at the end of Thomas GRATTON's line on a run down both sides of said run, and including his --- for quantity. (This entry for Samuel BROWN. 87 surveyed). (245).

29 Apr 1786. James GRAHAM enters 581 acres of land by two treasury warrants, one of 800 acres, No. 4428, of which there is 461 acres and --- acres of which is 160 acres entered to begin on the N. --- the Great Kanawha, below where Isaac TYLER lived --- Bank at a white walnut, ash, hickory and large --- opposite to the --- upper end of an island and running with the --- of a survey made for George WASHINGTON in the --- and extending down the river and binding --- and the open line for quantity. (This entry removed and joining an entry made for DONNELLY and MORRIS of 800 acres Kanawha). (245).

4 May 1786. Shadrick HARREMON enters 450 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 5916.25 acres, No. 20235, dated 1 Nov 1783, joining an entry of 100 acres made by said
HARREMON on Swoob's Knobs on the road that leads from
William CRAIG's to Joseph SWOOB's. (246).

4 May 1786. Benjamin LEWIS enters 38 acres of land by
State Warrant for 75 acres, No. 22512, dated Dec 1783,
joining the land he now lives on and the land of John
STUART, beginning at two gum trees corner to his own land
on the south side of the river above his flat landing and
running across the river and with STUART's line and his own
down the river, including part of the same for quantity.
(246).

4 May 1786. Robert PHILLIPS enters 112 acres of land by
virtue to two state warrants, each of 75 acres, the one is
No. 22515 dated ---- (data omitted), the other is part of 37
acres No. 22512 dated Dec 1783. The ---- above assignee of
Henry BANKS and the other assignee of Benjamin LEWIS who
was assignee of Henry BANKS, on the north side of Second
Creek lying between the lands of John MOORHEAD and John
DAVIS on top of the River Ridge, including a small spring
by a wallow hole. (246).

4 May 1786. William CLENDENNEN for Henry BANKS enters
1000 acres of land near the head of Hungate's Creek, joining
a survey of 1000 acres for said BANKS which is No. 8 on the
east side, extending eastwardly for ---- State Warrant for
1000 acres No. 6863, dated 12 June 1783. Also enters 1000
acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres No. ---- (omitted)
dated 12 June 1783, joining a survey made for said BANKS
which is No. 3 on the east side, extending eastwardly
including meadows for quantity. Also 1000 acres joining a
survey of 1000 acres which is No. 5 on ---- side by virtue
of a Treasury Warrant for 1000, No. 16866, dated 12 June
1783. Also 980 acres (No. 16850 dated '83) joining the east
side of No. 4, including part of the branches of ----
(omitted) Run, and joining a survey made for James GRAHAM
of ---- acres for quantity. (246 and 247).

4 May 1786. William CLENDENNEN for Henry BANKS enters
1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 3000 acres, No.
13469, dated 7 Aug 1783, joining said BANKS survey of 2070
acres on the west side, and binding with No. 5 and the river
for quantity. (247).

8 May 1786. John BEARD enters 120 acres of land by virtue
of a State Warrant for 304 acres, No. 12615, dated 28 June
1782, as assignee of George CLENDENNEN, joining the open
line of a place said BEARD bought of Wm. COLLISON, to
include the vacant land between Wm. BROWN, Arthur
McCLURE and David JAMESON's land for quantity.
(Surveyed). (247).
9 May 1786. John BYRNSIDE enters 250 acres by Treasury Warrant for 6162 acres, No. 11259, dated 6 Mar 1782, on the Great Kanawha, joining an entry made for James GRAHAM of 521 acres entered below where Isaac TYLOR lives, and to extend down the river, and binding with GRAHAM's and the River for quantity. (Lifted). (247).

Also 250 acres by the above warrant on the Great Kanawha, joining an entry made for James Head LYNCH of 614.5 acres, and extending up the river, binding with the same and Head Lynch entry for quantity. (Lifted). (247).

11 May 1786. Andrew HAMBLETON enters 600 acres of land by State Warrant for 2475 acres, No. 12465, dated 24 June 1782, assignee of George CLENDENNEN, who was assignee of William SNEAD, joining an entry made for John DICKINSON on Sandy Creek, a NW branch of Elk River, beginning at 3 white --- on a ridge above DICKINSON entry S45 E200 poles, thence NE for quantity. (247).

10 May 1786. Andrew MOORE enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 47 acres, No. 10644, dated 5 January --- to begin about half a mile above the mouth of North Branch of Elk River known by Morris and Archer's Encampment on the top of a ridge running W400 poles and eastwardly for quantity. (247).
10 May 1786. John ARCHER enters 200 acres by preemption warrant for 1000 acres obtained by KELLY’s Right of Settlement joining said above, a survey made for Archibald MCDOWELL on the first creek emptying into Elk River on the SE side, and running up the river and back side of said survey for quantity. (248).

10 May 1786. Abner HAMILTON enters 270 acres of land by State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 Apr 1782, on the north side of Elk River where the county line crosses the same and running with said line N55 W2 poles, extending down the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (248).

10 May 1783. Also 185 acres on the SE side of Elk River about 3/4 of a mile below where the line crosses Elk to begin at the upper end of the first bottom of the S side below said line, and to extend down the Elk River for quantity. (Surveyed). (248).

10 May 1786. Also 166 acres by the above warrant on Birch River, a SE branch of Elk River, to begin below the mouth of the first large run emptying into said Birch River on the north side and to extend up said river, including part of a north run, and the Holly Bottom for quantity. (Surveyed) (248).

12 May 1786. William FEEMSTER enters 100 acres of land by preemption warrant for 200 acres, No. 2194, dated 17 Aug 1782, on Elk River, joining below an entry made for David JARRETT, running west 40 poles down the river for quantity. (Surveyed). (248).

12 May 1786. Also 100 acres of land by the above warrant on the south side of Elk River about five miles above the above entry at a large creek running into Elk on the south side, to extend to both sides of said creek for quantity. (248).

12 May 1786. Roger KILPATRICK enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 1969.5 acres, No. 8383, dated 2 Apr 1782, on Elk River, to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above an entry of 102 acres made for Wm. FEEMSTER at the mouth of a large creek emptying into Elk on the south side, and running up the river for quantity. (Removed). (248).

12 May 1786. Also 4 entries of 100 acres each (all removed) in the same vicinity. (249).

12 May 1786. Also 100 acres by the above warrant to begin at the lower end of the first bottom of the above entry and
to extend up the river for quantity. (Renewed. 72 lifted 29 Oct 1794). (249).

12 May 1786. Also 100 acres by the above warrant to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above the above entry and to extend up the river for quantity. (Lifted for yourself 13 Aug 1793). (249).

12 May 1786. Also 100 acres of the above warrant to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above the above entry and to extend up the river for quantity. (20 lifted. 80 lifted for yourself 13 Aug 1793). (249).

12 May 1786. Also 100 acres by the above warrant to begin at the lower end of the first bottom above the above entry and to extend up the river for quantity. (Lifted). (249).

--- Garrett GREEN enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22964, dated 24 Dec 1783, assignee of Henry BANKS on the south side of Elk River about 2 miles below where FEEMSTER has an entry, including the mouth of a creek. (Lifted). (249).

12 May 1786. Thomas HAMBLETON enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 11180, dated 1 Mar 1782, assignee of George STUART, assignee of John McKEENEY, beginning about ---- (omitted) up Elk River on north side at the first bottom above a creek known by the name of Morris and Archer's Encampment and up the river. (249).

12 May 1786. Also 11 entries of 100 acres each, all in the same vicinity. (250).

12 May 1786. Samuel BOGGS for James BOGGS Senior enters 83 acres of land joining said James BOGGS Sr. by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13091, dated ---- (omitted). (250).

THERE ARE TWO PAGE #250. (See following page.) THERE IS NO PAGE #251.
12 May 1786. Henry HUNTER enters 500 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. ----, dated ---- (data omitted), joining an entry made by John ARBUCKLE on a SE branch of Elk River where a beech tree is marked TAWSIW, by a lick. (360 surveyed). (250).

12 May ----. James SCOTT enters 50 acres of land by State Warrant for 2025 acres, No. 014234, dated ---- per order from James MCDONNELL, joining an entry made by William or Andrew WILSON of 500 acres on the waters of Wolf Creek, which includes SCOTT's cabin. (250).

12 May 1786. Thomas GRATTON enters 200 acres of land by virtue of two State Warrants, each for 100 acres, one No. 22089, and the other No. 22981, joining the land of George KINCAID, Wm. CLENDENNEN, and Thomas EDGAR, and his own right of settlement and to extend toward Abraham HEMPNENSTALL's for quantity. (Surveyed). (250).

13 May 1786. Zekiel BOGGS enters 150 acres of land by State Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22282, assignee of James WARRICK, Ambross WILLIAMS, George VINEYARD, and Henry BANKS, joining the open line of Wallace BRATTON's survey next to Jas. WARRICK on an arm of the Thorny Savannah. (140 acres surveyed). (250).

---- Daniel GRATTON enters 250 acres of land by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16973, dated ----, assignee of Henry BANKS, to join the land of Thomas GRATTON on the SE side and extending towards Abraham HEMPNENSTALL's for quantity. (Surveyed). (250).

13 June ----. Also 25 acres by the above warrant on the NW side of Greenbrier River below a lick in the river which is below John Blair O'NEAL's, to include a long narrow bottom. (Lifted for said GRATTON). (250).

14 June 1786. Samuel WILLIAMS per order from John STUART enters 70 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 10840, dated 2 Feb 1782, joining his Right of Settlement on the River's Ridge on the south side of Greenbrier River. (Removed). (250).

----. William McCOY enters 533 acres of land by State Warrant for 834.5 acres, No. 20286, dated 3 Nov 1783, on Sinking Creek where he now lives, beginning at 3 white oaks near a Savannah running N77 W96 poles, and NE for quantity.
14 June 1786. James McCoy, assignee of Wm. McCoy, enters 80 acres by the above warrant joining his right of settlement of 200 acres on Sinking Creek. (Surveyed). (252).

John Patton, assignee of Wm. McCoy enters 52 acres of land by the above warrant joining his settlement on Sinking Creek. (Surveyed). (252).

14 June --- David Robertson for Wm. Walker enters 2500 acres of land by State Warrant for 4000 acres, No. 7689, dated 13 Oct 1781, joining an entry made for said Walker on a creek emptying into Elk River on the NW side, joining the same on the SW side at his corner at 2 black oaks, and extending westwardly for quantity. (252).

14 June 1786. Also 350 acres joining a survey of 1000 acres made for said Walker on a left hand fork of a creek emptying into Elk River on the NW side at the first island in said river beginning at his corner at a hickory and with same S75 W400 poles to a Spanish oak and small white oak corner to the same and thence extending northward for quantity. (252).

14 June --- Also 470 acres joining the above entry and the 1000 acre survey at the NE end and extending eastwardly for quantity. (252).

14 June 1786. Also 1240 acres on Elk River on the SE side joining a survey belonging to John Archer at the mouth of the first creek down the river to 3 lynn trees about a mile from the mouth, then leaving the river, and extending eastwardly for quantity, to be laid off in one or more surveys. (252).

14 June --- David Robertson for William McKee enters 1530 acres, 1000 acre preemption warrant of 530 acres, State Warrant, on a branch of Gauley on the NW side, including some of the waters of Peters Creek, and including meadows on the aforesaid branch. (252).

14 June 1786. Also for John Stephens enters 75 acres warrant on the west side of Laurel Creek, a south branch of Gauley River near to Carpenter's cribb. (252).

15 June --- Isaac McCluer enters 344 acres of land by State Warrant for 1410 acres, No. 13775, dated 10 Aug 1782, on head of Terry (or Jerry) Creek, an east branch of Elk River, joining the land of William Arbuckle, James and
Mathew ARBUCKLE, and Andrew HAMILTON. (Surveyed). (253).

17 June 1786. Joseph HAYNES enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22936, dated 24 Dec 1783, assignee of Jacob RIFFE Jr., who was assignee of Henry BANKS, to begin at yellow lynn and double buckeye at the head of a spring running down the ridge to join the land said HAYNES bought of Jacob RIFFE Sr. and with a line of the same nearly N150 poles and thence for quantity toward Swoob's Little Knobbs. (This entry lifted). (253).

17 June 1786. William RICHMOND enters 60 acres of land by State Warrant for 150 acres, No. 22303, dated 24 Dec 1783, assignee of Jacob RIFFE Senior adjoining the land where he now lives and David DICK and James SCOTT and William CRAIG. (253).

17 June 1786. Jacob RIFE per order from Robert HARRIS enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 490 (?) acres, No. 11250, dated 6 Feb 1782 joining Thomas HAMILTON, Peter EVERSAL?(?), and John ARCHER and Joseph WHEELER. This entry to begin at 2 white oaks 600 poles to HAMILTON on the road to Jos. RIFE. (253).

---- Bailey WOODS enters 300 acres of land joining Looker (?) and William DAVIS, beginning at a white oak and extending back of their lines for quantity. By State Warrant assigned him by William MORRIS, No. 15150. (Surveyed). (253).

19 July 1796. Thos. GRATTON enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16973, dated 12 June 1783, assignee of Henry BANKS who was assignee of Malcolm HART to join his right of settlement on the southeast side of an entry of 150 acres made by said GROTTON on the south side of said settlement. (This entry lifted). (253).

17 June 1786. Andrew HAMBLETON enters 600 acres of land on Sandy Creek, a NW branch of Elk River, joining the land of John DICKINSON below and about 8 miles up Sandy by State Warrant for 2475 acres, No. 12465, dated June 1782, assignee of George CLENDENNEN. (253).

19 June 1786. James GRAHAM enters 521 acres of land, part of two State Warrants, one for 800 acres, No. 4428, dated ----, 461 acres entered and the other for 400 acres, No. ---- dated -----. Remainder entered joining an entry made by William MORRIS and Andrew DONNELLY on the first creek below where Isaac TYLOR lives at the Mudd Camp and to
extend down the river for quantity. This entry lifted from
page 117. (246 lifted for GRAHAM by No. 4428. 45 acres
lifted for A. WELCH). (254).

18 June ----. Mark LACY enters 96 acres of land by order
from Henry McDonnell which he ordered to be lifted of
Scott's place, which assignee Richard Randel for 500 acres
by exchange warrant 181 joining Henry McDonnell survey on
Butcher's Run beginning on the south corner and running down
both sides for quantity. (254).

14 June 1786. Thomas GRATTON enters 50 acres of land by
State Warrant for 50 acres, No. 16973, assignee of Henry
--- (Omitted) joining and around the NE of his right of
settlement he now lives on. (Surveyed). (254).

21 June ----. Wm. HANNA enters 1000 acres of land by
virtue of State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 21596, dated 28
June 1782, assignee of Arthur McCluer who was assignee of
George CLENDENNEN on the head of Laurel Run, a branch of
Greenbrier River, and to extend down both sides of the same
to include the Slab Camp for quantity. (Lifted). (254).

21 June 1786. Also 150 acres by State Warrant for 150
acres, No. 22402, dated 24 Dec 1783, assignee of Ambrose
Williams who was assignee of George VINEYARD who was
assignee of Wm. HICKS who was assignee of Henry BANKS on
the road leading from Spring Creek to Sinking Creek, to
begin joining James HANNA's line, and extending along the
road towards Sinking Creek for quantity. (Lifted). (254).

---- John O'Neal BLAIR enters 180 acres of land by virtue
of a State Warrant for 624.5 acres. No. 11467, dated 18 Mar
1782, assignee of John TYGART on both sides of Greenbrier
River, including a survey made for Jacob RIFFE, including
the land improvement where said Neal BLAIR now
lives. (254).

26 June 1786. Also 100 acres by State Warrant for 118
acres, No. 22936, dated 24 Dec 1783, assignee of Jacob
RIPPE Jr. who was assignee of Henry BANKS, joining
Joseph McClintick, Wm. RAE, and John McKENNY,
including the land on both sides of the road that leads from
his own house to said McClintick's for quantity. (254).

26 June 1786. Joseph HYNES enters 75 acres of land by
virtue of a State Warrant for 75 acres, No. 22517, dated
'83, beginning at 3 white oaks at the foot of the Knobbs
corner to a survey made for Jacob RIFE, and running
with same S85 E120 poles, crossing a corner of said survey
at 80 poles, and thence S67 W100, thence SE for quantity.  
(255).

26 June 1786. Abner HAMILTON enters 340 acres by State  
Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, dated 29 Apr 1782,  
assignee of Alex WELCH who was assignee of Wm. ELLISON  
(?) who was assignee of Wm. and Joshua ADAMS on the NW  
side of Elk River about 3 miles below the county line, to  
begin at a white oak and yellow lynn on the west side of a  
branch that runs into Elk River S11 E124 poles to a white  
oak on the river bank and up the same and back for quantity.  
(255).

26 June 1786. David SQUIRES enters 50 acres of land by  
State Warrant for 50 acres, No. 22591, dated Dec '83,  
joining an entry of 400 acres made for said SQUIRES on the  
left hand fork of the 15 Mile Creek, the warrant assigned  
him by Henry BANKS. (Surveyed).  

26 June 1786. James HAY lifts 3 entries made on Mill  
Creek, a branch of the Ohio, by virtue of 2 State Warrants  
issued in the name of Thomas JOPLING, the one No. 12285  
dated 14 June 1782, the other No. 12284 dated 14 June 1782,  
and enters the said above warrants containing 1813.5 acres  
on the right hand fork of the first large creek below  
McCoy's Creek which is called 15 Mile Creek, a branch of the  
Great Kanawha, to begin at a chestnut, oak, and black oak on  
a flat ridge, running thence SE crossing said fork 200 poles  
to a Spanish oak and back thence extending up said fork for  
quantity.  (255).

26 July 1786. John CASEBOLT enters 200 acres of land by  
virtue of a State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 12605, dated 28  
June 178---, assignee of George CLENDENNEN, joining said  
CASEBOLT's land, Lazarus BARTLEY's, and James BRINDLE on  
the waters of Greenbrier River, on both sides.  (600 acres  
surveyed).  (255).

Also 300 acres by the above warrant joining the lower  
end of the above entry on both sides of Greenbrier River,  
and to extend down the river for quantity.  40 acres of the  
above 100 entered for Samuel YOUNG.  (100 of this lifted.  
260 of this surveyed).  (255).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that James STEPHENS  
is entitled to 300 acres of land by settlement before the  
first day of January 1778, including a survey made for him  
in the year 1774 lying in Greenbrier County on both sides of  
Greenbrier River at the mouth of Stomping Lick.  Given under
our hands 21 Jan 1780. (This above certificate now assigned to John CASEBOLT and entered by the same). (256).

29 July 1786. Wm. RENIX enters 400 acres by State Warrant for 4957 acres, No. 21471, dated 23 Dec 1783, including the improvement said RENIX now lives on. (256).

29 July 1786. Also 340 acres by the above warrant assignee of John BARKS superintended by Thomas JENKINS, joining the land of Patt. LOCKHART and Robert ARMSTRONG, including the improvement formerly belonging to John ELKIN. (256).

29 July 1786. Also 370 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 12594, assignee of Joseph McCLUNG, joining the lands of Robert ARMSTRONG, including the Campus Spring improvement of Thomas RENIX deceased. This entry made for the heirs of Thomas RENIX deceased. (256).

29 July 1786. Also 340 acres of land by virtue of two Land Warrants, one for 200 acres, a Military Warrant No. 850, dated 13 Mar 1780, and 200 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 12594 as assignee of Joseph McCLUNG, joining the lands of Anthony BOWIN, and including the place he now lives on. (256).

1786. John McMILLIAN enters 100 acres of land by part of State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16948, assignee of James HAY assignee of Henry BANKS who was assignee of Malcolm HART, joining his right of settlement which he bought of Spencer COOPER. (Surveyed). (256).

29 July --- Wm. RENIX for Francis BOGGS Junior enters 400 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16948, assignee of James HAY assignee of Henry BANKS, assignee of Malcolm HART joining the lower end of a survey made for Leonard COOPER and John BYRNSIDE below the mouth of Cample (Campbell?) Creek and to extend down the Kanawha for quantity. (This entry lifted and renewed in new book page 41). (257).

29 July 1786. John and Thomas BEARD enter 350 acres by Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3554.75 acres, No. 15020, assignee of John COLLISON who was assignee of Geo. CLENDENNEN, joining James CUTLIP and the land said BEARD now lives on, including their improvements. (Surveyed). (257).

29 June 1786. John COLLISON enters 30 acres by State Warrant for 3554.75 acres, No. 15020, as assignee of George CLENDENNEN adjoining John CUTLIP's land on the north
side to include Abraham CUTLIP's cabin and improvement. (29 surveyed). (257).

29 July 1786. Thomas LEVISEY enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 16973, assignee of James HAY, assignee of Henry BANKS, joining his right of settlement. (257).

29 July 1786. Abner HAMILTON enters 340 acres of land by State Warrant for 3147.5 acres, No. 11861, assignee of Alex WELCH assignee of Wm. ELLIN assignee of Wm. and Joshua ADAMS on the NW side of Elk River, about 3 miles below the county line and about 1 mile below the shallow ford on Elk River beginning at a white oak and yellow lynn on a branch that runs into Elk, and extending to Elk and up the same for quantity. (Surveyed). (257).

29 July 1786. Abner HAMILTON and Wm. GILLILAND enter 750 acres of land between Gauley and Elk Rivers and joining the county line of the land of James and Matthew ARBUCKLE, by virtue of part of a military warrant granted to Catharine ARBUCKLE, wife to William ARBUCKLE and heir at law to Humphrey MADISON. (Surveyed). (257).

29 July 1786. Abner HAMILTON and William GILLILAND enter 2140 acres of land by virtue of part of three State Warrants, one for 1200 acres, No. 1913, and the other for 1042 acres, No. 14418, and the other for 1000 acres, No. 16268, in the fork of Elk and Birch River, beginning about 30 poles north of a large deer lick and running NW, SE, and SW for quantity. (Surveyed). (257).

29 July 1786. John CAMDON enters 596 acres of land by State Warrant for 1473.5 acres, No. 10872, in a left hand fork of the 18 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha. (Surveyed). (257).

31 July 1786. Joseph SWOOBE enters 70 acres of land in Greenbrier County, by order from John SWOOBES by part of a warrant for 1000 acres, No. 10853, in partnership with James MILLAR and KINCAID, joining his own land, David JARRETT, and OWEN and ELLIS on Laurel Creek, a branch of Wolf Creek. (258).

1 Aug 1786. Thomas CARROWAY enters 50 acres of land in Greenbrier County by order from William MORRIS by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1925 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, to join his old survey and to extend up a hollow called Roberts Improvement. (258).
1 Aug 1786. Jonathan WINDSOR enters 300 acres of land in Greenbrier County by order from William MORRIS for 100 acres, and William GRIFFITH, out of two warrants, one for 960 acres, No. 11259, dated 6 Mar 1783, and the other for 1928 acres, No. 15150, dated 20 Mar 1783, beginning in the Indian Draft at a white oak where Aaron DAVIS line --- and then to join James STROUDS in the Sugar Camp Hollow, and to extend westwardly for quantity. (Surveyed). (258).

3 Aug ---- Shadrick HARREMON enters 100 acres of land joining his right of settlement at the mouth of Witcher's Creek, to begin at a walnut and beech corner to DICKINSON's at the foot of a hill and to extend up and around said HARREMON's line for quantity by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 acres, No. 849, granted to Francy McNUTT for the importation of herself and five children. (Lifted). (258).

3 Aug 1786. John SHOOMAKER enters 50 acres of land by State Warrant for 1300 acres, No. 10933, dated 12 Feb 1782, assignee of George SNUFFER to begin joining the upper end of WILSON LEWIS' line, and extending up the creek for quantity (on Muddy Creek). (Surveyed). (258).

6 Aug 1786. John ARCHER for Andrew MOORE enters 1500 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 4765 acres, No. 10644, on Beavers Creek, a north branch of Gauley River joining the land of William GILLILAND and Adonijah MATHEWS, beginning at a black oak and chestnut corner to MATHEWS, and with his line north to the creek to GILLILAND's corner at a birch and yellow lynn, and with GILLILAND's line for quantity. (562 surveyed. 938 Lifted). (258).


Aug ----. James HAY for Benjamin WRIGHT enters 425 acres of land to join the land of John BEARD, David JAMES, and William BROWN by virtue of a State Warrant for 425 acres, No. 16626, dated 28 May '83. (259).

15 Aug 1786. Patt BOYD enters 229 acres of land by State Warrant for 1013 acres, No. 12910, to join his entry of 100 acres in page 103. (259).
15 Aug 1786. David ROBERTSON for James McClung enters 1410 acres by State Warrants, each for 750 acres, one in full, No. 7532, and the other No. 7531 on the waters of Peters Creek, a branch of Gauley River, and some of the branches of a small creek that empties into Gauley below the mouth of Muddletepegg. (259).

15 Aug '86. Also for John HAMILTON and Morris GIVIN 500 acres by State Warrant for 2500 acres, No. 11481, on a NW branch of Gauley River which empties in some distance below the mouth of Laurel Creek -- branch of said river where there is a beech tree marked L.C.C Mc., and other different letters. (259).

15 Aug '86. Also for said HAMILTON and GIVIN 130 acres by the above warrant on a NW branch of Gauley which empties in some distance below the mouth of Laurel Creek, joining the above entry. (259).

15 Aug ---- Also for said HAMILTON and GIVIN 250 acres on a NW branch of Gauley River which empties in below the mouth of Laurel Creek, by virtue of the above warrant. (259).

---- Also for Merry WALKER 820 acres by State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 7712, on the waters of Peters Creek, a branch of Gauley River. (259).

---- Also for Merry WALKER 1115 acres by the above warrant on Peters Creek, a branch of Gauley River, joining the land of William WALKER. (259).

15 Aug 1786. Also for Wm. WALKER 250 acres by State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 778, on the headwaters of Peters Creek and some of the branches of a left hand fork of Muddletepegg, joining a survey made for John ARBUCKLE. (259).

15 Aug --- David ROBERTSON enters 162 acres for David MOORE by State Warrant for 1440 acres, No. 8127, on the first large creek emptying into Elk River on the NW side, about 4 miles up said creek, joining a survey made for Robert SHAW of 1000 acres on the NW side thereof. (Surveyed). (260).

15 Aug 1786. James TURNOR enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 2025 acres, No. 14234, by an order from James McDonnell to begin a few poles from Robert Werley's line, and to extend down Butcher's Run, including the several branches of the same for quantity. (260).

James PATTERSON enters 50 acres of land by State warrant for 500 acres, No. 12602, joining his own land on Kitchen Fork, a branch of Muddy Creek. (260).

15 Aug '86. Also 50 acres by the above warrant joining his own land on the middle fork above the field that is cleared. (260).

15 Aug '86. James COLLINSON enters 50 acres by State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22930, joining the open line of the land said COLLISON lives on, and extending westwardly for quantity. (260).

15 Aug 1786. John McCANDLESS enters 100 acres by State Warrant for 496 acres, No. 11250, assignee of Robert HARRIS and Jacob RIFE, lying on a small branch called Jack DAVIS' branch, which runs through John KIPPER's land and up a branch, crossing a ridge about 1/4 of a mile and down to KIPPER's line for quantity. (Removed 5 Mar 1789). (260).

15 Aug '86. John CAULLY enters 100 acres by State Warrant assignee of Alex WELCH on the NW side of Swoobs Knobbs and lying about 1/2 a mile north of James COLLISON's plantation, including a deer lick in the head of a small branch that runs from Thomas BECKET's. Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 17625, assignee of James McNUTT. (88 surveyed, 12 surveyed for John DEBOY in his survey of 309 acres). (260).

15 Aug 1786. Saul (or Samuel) YOUNG enters 40 acres by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 12605, lying on both sides of Greenbrier River between Joshua BUCKLEY's and Alex WADDLE's, this being part of an entry of 500 acres entered by John CASEBOLT, raised and assigned to said YOUNG. (Removed). (260).

16 Aug 1786. Caleb VANASDALE enters 92 acres of land by State Warrant for 314 acres, No. 11921, assignee of Abraham HEMPNINSTALL on the top of Greenbrier Mountain, including the head of the first run above the Rich Hill, including a spring. (Surveyed). (261).
Abraham HEMPENSTALL enters 61 acres of land of the above warrant, joining his own line at a draft known by the name of the Dutch Draft, and extending up both sides of the draft for quantity. (60 surveyed). (261).

16 Aug 1786. Also 61 acres by the above warrant on the head of Howard Creek, joining his own survey on the north of said survey. (Surveyed). (261).

We the Commissioners, etc. do certify that Jon LEWIS is entitled to 310 acres of land lying in Greenbrier County at the foot of Little Mountain where he now lives, being a survey made for the Greenbrier Company by order of Council in the year 1752 for which he is to pay said company or their agent the sum of 3 pounds per hundred acres, with the lawful interest from the 20th day of June 1771. Given under our hands this 7 June 1782. (261).

16 Aug 1786. James HUGSTON enters 50 acres by Military Warrant for 50 acres joining the land he now lives on. (261).

16 Aug 1786. John TONEY enters 111 acres of land by order from William LACY by State Warrant joining Charles GATLIFF's old survey at the upper corner including 30 acres running round inside the old line, the remainder to run round outside the old survey to the same corner. This order came into my hands 8 July 1786. (This entry lifted and sent to James TURNOR for Montgomery Office). (261).

19 Aug 1786. James HENDERSON enters 75 acres of land by State Warrant for 75 acres, No. 22502, including a spring at the head of a draft that empties into the south side of Dropping Lick Creek at the lower end of a survey said HENDERSON now lives on. (This assigned to FIFE and surveyed for him). (261).

22 Aug 1786. James REID enters 220.5 acres of land by virtue of part of a State Warrant, No. 13086, issued in James CLARKE's name, to begin where John MILLER's line intersects the said REID's line on the north side, and down the said MILLER's line, then NE and south to the said REID's line for quantity, thence along said line to the beginning. (Surveyed). (262).

22 Aug 1786. Also 279.5 acres by the same warrant on Cooper's Creek, a north branch of Gauley River, joining a survey of 1000 acres made for John HEARD on said creek, beginning at a corner poplar and with the same N75 E400
poles crossing the creek to a double chestnut corner to the same, and leave the same S15 E200 poles, to a hickory and gum S75 W400 poles, crossing the creek to the beginning. (262).

22 Aug 1786. David JAMESON enters 500 acres of land in Greenbrier County by virtue of a State Warrant No. 14526 known by the name of Beaver Creek on the east side of said branch about 5 miles from Gauley River, joining the land of William GILLILAND and George CLENDENNEN beginning at 2 white oaks corner to the said GILLILAND and CLENDENNEN, and running S139 N80 E190 poles, then northwardly for quantity. (Surveyed). (262).

22 Aug 1786. Peter VANBIBER enters 100 acres of land by order from Wm. FROGG by virtue of a Treasury Warrant for 917.5 acres, No. 11294, assignee of Richard BUCHANNAN, on the west side of Muddy Creek, joining James JARRETT's land, extending up a big branch joining Wilson LEWIS' land. (This entry assigned to William CASTEEL and surveyed). (262).

22 Aug 1786. Wm. FROGG enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant assigned him by Richard BUCHANAN, No. 11294, lying on New River above the mouth of Sewell Creek, beginning at the lower end of the first bottom and extending up the river for quantity. (Lifted and sold to WALLACE). (262).

15 Aug ---. Hugh BALLENTINE enters 50 acres of land by State Warrant for 2000 acres, No. 10604, assignee of Wm. HUGART assignee of CAVENDISH, John CONNER, and George CLENDENNEN, joining the land of James DONNELLY's open line, to begin at said DONNELLY's beginning corner and running with said open line 100 poles and leaving for quantity. (263).

31 Aug 1786. Spencer COOPER enters 120 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 10326, assignee of George CLENDENNEN and Abraham ------ (omitted), joining the open line of a survey made for Sampson SAWYER and the heir of James BEIRNS, and entering towards WALTON's land for quantity, and running across the creek with BEIRNS 40 poles. (This entry assigned to Techonia (?) COOPER and 90 acres surveyed). (Surveyed). (263).

----- Joseph MAZE enters 2000 acres of land by State Warrant for 481 acres, No. 12359, assignee of William SCOTT who was John WOODS ----- in the forks of Gauley and the Cranberry Creek or River beginning at 2 chestnuts and a maple on the head of a branch to a yellow lynn and 2 sugar
trees, and N76 E320 to a sassafrass S14 E60 poles to a poplar and buckeye by a branch, and S60 E90 poles and N76 E372 poles S40 E56 poles, and S14 E320 poles and S77, W1000 poles to the beginning. (Surveyed). (263).

2 Sept 1786. George ALFORD enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No.16973, assignee of Malcolm HART assignee of Henry BANKS by James HAY superintendent lying on the south side of the river ridge between John ANDERSON's land on the south side of Greenbrier River and William CHRISTAL's land, joining both for quantity. (263).

4 Sept 1786. Mark LACY per order from Jas MCDONNELL enters 357 acres by State Warrant for 2025 acres, No. 14234, including 187 acres of a survey made for James WILLIAMS on Rich Creek and the remainder joining the said 187 acres. (263).

4 Sept 1786. Samuel McCLUNG enters 150 acres by preemption warrant for 1000 acres, No. 2609, assignee of Charles McCLUNG joining his right of settlement on Muddy Creek. (263).

5 Sept 1786. George PERSONS enters 36 acres of land by State Warrant for 100 acres, No. 22945, assignee of Wm. MIDDY and Philip HOGON and Henry BANKS, joining said PERSONS right of settlement and extends down Back Creek to join KISINGER. (This surveyed for Paul LONG. (264).

We the Commissioners, etc., do certify that George PERSONS heirs at law Edward PERSONS assigee of Wm. Charles McGuire is entitled to 58 acres of land by right of settlement before 1 Jan 1778, being a survey made for said Charles McGuire in the year 1774, lying in Greenbrier County joining the land of Hugh BRADSHAW. Given under our hands 20 Jan 1780. (264).

8 Sept 1786. John ARCHER enters 130 acres of land by preemption warrant for 300 acres, No. 1603, on the south side of Greenbrier River, to include an improvement made by Abraham RIFE about a mile west of the land John ANDERSON bought of Solomon CARPENTER. (Surveyed). (264).

8 Sept ---- Also 100 acres of land by the above warrant joining LEWIS & BOUGHMAN survey below the mouth of Wolf Creek, extending down the river to Adam BARNES line for quantity. (264).
222

Sept 1786. Robert ARMSTRONG enters 40 acres of land by warrant for 400 acres, No.6282, joining his own survey, John TILLERY, and John ELKINS. (264).

9 Sept----. William HOGGAN enters 280 acres by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 9923, joining the land of Wm. MCDOWELL and John STUART, including the land he now lives on. (264).

9 Sept 1786. William MORRIS enters 90 acres by State Warrant for 1785 acres, No. 12217, joining an entry of 150 acres made with Mr. EDGAR 8 Mar 1783. (Surveyed). (264).

9 Sept 1786. Simon AKINS enters 26 acres by State Warrant for 496 acres, No. 1125, granted to Robert HARRIS joining his right of settlement on the south side of Greenbrier River. (Surveyed). (264).

20 Sept 1786. Col. Andrew HAMILTON enters 1000 acres of land on the flat of Muddy Creek Mountain, including both sides of the road that leads from Capt. James THOMPSON's old place, to Capt. Samuel McCLUNG's by a warrant for ----, No. ----, assignee of John CALLISON. (This entry lifted). (265).

21 Sept 1786. John KINCAID, assignee of George CLENDENNAN enters 50 acres of land by virtue of a State Warrant for 2475 acres, No. 12465, on the left hand fork that leads from Thomas COOPERS on the waters of Muddy Creek to include a spring. (Surveyed). (265).

21 Sept ---- Also enters 50 acres on the above warrant on the right hand fork that leads from Thomas COOPER's to John KINCAID's. (265).

21 Sept 1786. Also enters by the above warrant 100 acres on the left of the left hand fork of Muddy Creek, to join Capt. Samuel McCLUNG's land. (40 acres surveyed). (265).

26 Sept 1786. Daniel KROUSE enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 500 acres, No. 13074, now assignee of James COLLISON and William RENICK on Muddy Creek Mountain on the left hand of the road that leads from the level to Keeny's Mill to begin about 40 or 50 poles from the road and to extend down the mountain for quantity toward William MORRIS'. (265).

26 Sept 1786. Also enters 400 acres by virtue of two State Warrants, each for 500 acres, both assignee of William ---- (Omitted) and James COLLISON, the one No. 13074, the other
29 Sept 1786. James HUSTON enters 50 acres by a Military Warrant for 284 acres joining his open line where the said James HUSTON --- next Muddy Creek Mountain. (265).

4 Oct 1786. William LONG enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 8864, issued in Curtis LITTLEPAGE's name, joining the land of John OZBURN and up Mill Creek to Thomas KINCAID's land and thence extending towards John VINEY's land for quantity. (266).

4 Oct 1786. James C. CLAYPOLE and William LONG enter 150 acres of land by said above warrant to begin joining Jonathan WINDSER's line and STROUSE's line and extending up the bank between the big and branch and Eagle Branch and toward Keeney's Knobs for quantity. (266).

4 Oct 1786. John KEENEY enters 50 acres by the above warrant to begin joining Simon SHOemaker's, Joseph CLAYPOLE, Michael and Martin KIZER, to include the vacant land within the limit for quantity. (266).

4 Oct 1786. William LONG and James CLAYPOLE enter 60 acres by the above warrant joining James STROUD and extending along KIPPER's line and running westwardly for quantity. (266).

4 Oct 1786. William LONG enters 50 acres of land by the above warrant joining John OSBURN and running with Richard HUMPHRIES and John VINEY and extending toward HAMMON and HANGER's Knob for quantity. (Lifted by do.). (266).

5 Oct 1786. William DELRYMPLE enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 1042.5 acres, No. 14418, joining an entry made for William RICE of 200 acres which joins the land of John DIXON and thence to extend up the creek for quantity. Said warrant assignee of James HAY. (Surveyed). (266).

5 Oct 1786. Also 200 acres by the above warrant to join the above entry and to extend up the creek for quantity. (266).

5 Oct 1786. Also 200 acres by State Warrant for 6000 acres, No. 12318, assignee of Henry TRENT, joining the first above entry and extending up the creek for quantity. (Surveyed). (266).

5 Oct 1786. Henry BANKS enters 175 acres by two State Warrants, one No. 22918 for 100 acres, the other No. 22561
for 75 acres joining an entry of 2000 acres made for said BANKS on 15 Mile Creek, a branch of the Great Kanawha. (267).

6 Oct 1786. Samuel BROWN enters 1592 acres of land by State Warrant for 6000 acres, No. 12318, assigned him by Henry TRENT, beginning at the east side of Thomas GRATTON's line and extending north east courses till it joins the southeast of Joseph McCLINTICK's line, and from thence an east course to Greenbrier River and down the river to HEMPINGSTALL's line, thence to the south part of GRATTON's line. (267).

6 Oct 1786. Also 400 acres by the above warrant on the NE of an entry made for said BROWN on Greenbrier Mountain opposite to the Sulphur Springs. (267).

9 Oct 1786. James LYNCH (?) enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 917.5 acres, No. 11294, assignee of William FROG who was assignee of Richard BUCKHANNON, joining the land of Richard and extending to VINEY's line, and extending towards Thomas COOPER's land for quantity. (267).

9 Oct 1786. Andrew HAMILTON enters 1300 acres of land by State Warrant for 3554.75 acres, No. 15020, assignee of John CALLISON who was assignee of George CLENDENNEN on Brushy Creek, a branch of Second Creek, to begin at Archer's Camp and extending up the creek for quantity. (267).

9 Oct 1786. Also 450 acres by the above warrant joining a survey made for Henry MAINER on the south side of Greenbrier River, to extend between the river and the Laurel Run for quantity. (267).

9 Sept 1786. Wm. FEAMSTER enters 1000 acres of land by State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 11243, lying on the east side of Muddy Creek, including his improvement where he now lives, also including two old surveys. (Surveyed). (268).

11 Sept 1786. Owen ELLIS enters 20 acres by State Warrant for 1300 acres, No. 10933, assignee of George SNUFFER on the waters of Wolf Creek, joining his right of settlement. (268).

11 Sept 1786. Also 50 acres of the above warrant joining Samuel LEWIS open line, his own survey, and David JARRETT's. (268).
11 Sept 1786. Also 50 acres of the above warrant joining his survey on Wolf Creek, and up the back of David Jarrett's mill for quantity. (268).

11 Sept 1786. Frederick Gromer enters 78 acres joining his mill place survey by State Warrant No. 11244, by order from Daniel Perry. (Surveyed). (268).

11 Sept 1786. William Davis enters 55 acres of land by preemption warrant No. 2394, assignee of William Morris, joining the land of Adam Barns and Stone's survey, and an entry made by said Davis. (268).

17 Sept 1786. George Kincaid enters 200 acres by State Warrant for 3554.75 acres, No. 15020, by order from John Collison including the land he now lives on, joining the land of William Rennix. (268).

11 Sept --- Jacob Rife Junior for Jacob Rife Senior enters 48 acres by State Warrant for 496 acres, No. 11250, granted to Robert Harris joining an entry of 100 acres made for said Rife at the foot of Swoope's Knobs. (268).

11 Sept 1786. William Rice enters 200 acres of land by State Warrant for 1042.5 acres, No. 14418, assignee of James Hay on Howard's Creek, joining the NE side or end of John Dixon's land, and running up between the two roads (Stanton Road and Anthony's Creek Road), and to include the Rich Patch for quantity. (Surveyed). (268).

11 Sept 1786. John Archer for David Jameson enters 1500 acres of land by virtue of three Treasury Warrants, each for 500 acres, No. 14523, and 14524, and 14525, on the north side of the Meadow River on the first creek about 5 miles below the mouth of Matt's Creek, to begin on the Meadow River above said creek and extend down the crossing of the creek and extending up the creek for quantity. (268).

11 Sept --- John Archer for John Jones Junior enters 3000 acres by State Warrant No. 14947, assignee of David Walker Junior joining David Jameson's entry of 1500 acres on the north side of the Meadow River, to begin below the creek and to extend NW for quantity. (269).

11 Sept --- Also for John Heath 2391 acres by State Warrant No. 15039 adjoining and below the above entry of 3000 acres made for John Jones Junior, and to extend NW for quantity. (269).
11 Sept --- Also for William WATKINS 775 acres by State Warrant No. 14994, adjoining and below the above entry made for John HEATH for 2390 acres, and to extend NW for quantity. (269).

----- William MIDDY enters 100 acres of land by State Warrant for 100 acres to begin on the east side of the land of Joseph MAZE on Laurel Creek, also to join a tract of land now belonging to said MIDDY which formerly belonged to John FERRELL, Warrant No. 22091, granted to Henry BANKS, signed to said MIDDY by Philip HAZON. (269).

20 Sept 1786. John ARCHER for Adonijah MATTHEW enters 1000 acres on a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16907, now assigned him by BANKS on a large creek that empties into Elk River known by Morris and Archer's Encampment at the first large forks of said creek, and to extend up both branches for quantity. (269).

20 Sept 1786. Also enters 1000 acres on a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16864, now assignee of Henry BANKS on the turn of the --- that leads from the left hand fork that the above entry made on a branch of Sandy Creek, taking the ridge and down the branch of Sandy for quantity. (269).

20 Sept 1786. Also enters 1000 acres of a State Warrant for 1000 acres, No. 16862, now assignee of Henry BANKS on a large creek that empties into the Elk River on about 5 miles above the creek that the first entries made on the east side of Elk beginning above an entry made for Wm. FEAMSTER at the first bottom and extending up the creek for quantity. (269).

----- William WARD enters 117 acres of land by State Warrant for 1052 acres, assignee from James HAY to said WARD, No. 13755, on the south fork of Anthony's Creek, called Meadow. (269).

THIS IS THE END OF THE OLDEST LAND ENTRY BOOK FOR GREENBRIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA (NOW WEST VIRGINIA).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>ANDERSON, John 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
<td>MATTHEWS, John</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>